Bay Area Air Quality Management District

375 Beale Street, Suite 600 San Francisco, CA 94105 (415) 771-6000

Final

MAJOR FACILITY REVIEW PERMIT

Issued To:
Shore Terminals LLC
Facility #A0581

Facility Address: 90 San Pablo Ave.

Crockett, CA 94525

Mailing Address: 90 San Pablo Ave. Crockett, CA 94525

Responsible Official

Chris Vratil Sr. Director - WTR (361) 906-7454 **Facility Contact**

Curtis Shorts Sr. Manager Terminal Ops (510) 787-1076 x 3503

Type of Facility: Marine Terminal BAAQMD Permit Division Contact:

Primary SIC: 4226 Jimmy Cheng

Receiving, Storing and Shipping of Petroleum products

Product:

ISSUED BY THE BAY AREA AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

	September 11, 2024
Pamela P. Leong, Director of Engineering	Date

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	STA	NDARD CONDITIONS	3
	A.	ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS	3
	B.	CONDITIONS TO IMPLEMENT REGULATION 2, RULE 6, MAJOR FACILITY REVIEW	3
	C.	REQUIREMENT TO PAY FEES	5
	D.	INSPECTION AND ENTRY	5
	E.	RECORDS	5
	F.	MONITORING REPORTS	5
	G.	COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION	5
	H.	EMERGENCY PROVISIONS	6
	I.	SEVERABILITY	6
II.	EQU	JIPMENT	7
III.	GEN	NERALLY APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS	14
IV.	SOU	JRCE-SPECIFIC APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS	17
V.	SCE	EDULE OF COMPLIANCE	77
VI.	PER	MIT CONDITIONS	78
VII.	APF	LICABLE LIMITS & COMPLIANCE MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	98
VIII.	TES	T METHODS	122
IX.	PER	MIT SHIELD	130
X.	REV	ISION HISTORY	131
ΧI	GI (OSSARY	133

I. STANDARD CONDITIONS

A. Administrative Requirements

The permit holder shall comply with all applicable requirements in the following regulations:

BAAQMD Regulation 1 - General Provisions and Definitions

(as amended by the District Board on 5/4/11);

SIP Regulation 1 - General Provisions and Definitions

(as approved by EPA through 6/28/99);

BAAQMD Regulation 2, Rule 1 - Permits, General Requirements

(as amended by the District Board on 12/15/2021, effective 07/01/2022);

SIP Regulation 2, Rule 1 - Permits, General Requirements

(as approved by EPA through 05/21/2018);

BAAQMD Regulation 2, Rule 2 - Permits, New Source Review

(as amended by the District Board on 12/05/2017);

SIP Regulation 2, Rule 2 - Permits, New Source Review and Prevention of Significant Deterioration

(as approved by EPA through 05/21/2018);

BAAQMD Regulation 2, Rule 4 - Permits, Emissions Banking

(as amended by the District Board on 12/06/2017);

SIP Regulation 2, Rule 4 - Permits, Emissions Banking

(as approved by EPA through 05/21/2018)

BAAQMD Regulation 2, Rule 5 – New Source Review of Toxic Air Contaminants

(as amended by the District Board on 12/15/2021; effective 7/1/2022);

BAAQMD Regulation 2, Rule 6 - Permits, Major Facility Review

(as amended by the District Board on 12/06/2017); and

SIP Regulation 2, Rule 6 – Permits, Major Facility Review

(as approved by EPA through 6/23/95).

B. Conditions to Implement Regulation 2, Rule 6, Major Facility Review

- 1. This Major Facility Review Permit was issued on September 27, 2016 and will expire on September 26, 2021. The permit holder shall submit a complete application to renew this Major Facility Review Permit no later than March 26, 2021 no earlier than September 26, 2020. If a complete application for renewal has not been submitted in accordance with these deadlines, the facility cannot operate after September 26, 2021. If the permit renewal has not been issued by September 26, 2021, but a complete application for renewal has been submitted in accordance with the above deadlines, the existing permit will continue in force until the District takes final action on the renewal application. (Regulation 2-6-307, 404.2, 407 & 409.6; MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.2)
- 2. The permit holder shall comply with all conditions of this permit. The permit consists of this document and all appendices. Any non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit will constitute a violation of the law and will be grounds for enforcement action; permit termination, revocation and re-issuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application. (Regulation 2-6-307; MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.11)

I. Standard Conditions

- 3. In the event any enforcement action is brought as a result of a violation of any term or condition of this permit, the fact that it would have been necessary for the permittee to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with such term or condition shall not be a defense to such enforcement action. (MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.11)
- 4. This permit may be modified, revoked, reopened and reissued, or terminated for cause. (Regulation 2-6-307, 409.8, 415; MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.11)
- 5. The filing of a request by the facility for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated non compliance does not stay the applicability of any permit condition. (Regulation 2-6-409.7; MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.11)
- 6. This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege. (Regulation 2-6-409.7; MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.11)
- 7. The permit holder shall supply within 30 days any information that the District requests in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit or to determine compliance with the permit. (Regulation 1-441, Regulation 2-6-409.4 & 501; MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.11)
- 8. Any records required to be maintained pursuant to this permit which the permittee considers to contain proprietary or trade secret information shall be prominently designated as such. Copies of any such proprietary or trade secret information which are provided to the District shall be maintained by the District in a locked confidential file, provided, however, that requests from the public for the review of any such information shall be handled in accordance with the District's procedures set forth in Section 11 of the District's Administrative Code. (Regulation 2-6-419; MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.11)
- 9. Proprietary or trade secret information provided to EPA will be subject to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 2, Subpart B Public Information, Confidentiality of Business Information. (40 CFR Part 2)
- 10. The emissions inventory submitted with the application for this Major Facility Review Permit is an estimate of actual emissions for the time period stated and is included only as one means of determining applicable requirements for emission sources. It does not establish, or constitute a basis for establishing, any new emission limitations. (MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.11)
- 11. The responsible official shall certify all documents submitted by the facility pursuant to the major facility review permit. The certification shall state that based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete. The certifications shall be signed by a responsible official for the facility. (MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.11)
- 12. The permit holder is responsible for compliance, and certification of compliance, with all conditions of the permit, regardless whether it acts through employees, agents, contractors, or subcontractors. (Regulation 2-6-307)

I. Standard Conditions

C. Requirement to Pay Fees

The permit holder shall pay annual fees in accordance with District Regulation 3, including Schedule P. (Regulation 2-6-402 & 409.13, Regulation 3; MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.12)

D. Inspection and Entry

Access to Facility: The permit holder shall provide reasonable access to the facility and equipment that is subject to this permit to the APCO and/or to his or her designee. (Regulation 1-440, Regulation 2-6-409.3; MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.14)

E. Records

- 1. The permit holder must provide any information, records, and reports requested or specified by the APCO. (Regulation 1-441, Regulation 2-6-409.4)
- 2. Notwithstanding the specific wording in any requirement, all records for federally enforceable requirements shall be maintained for at least five years from the date of entry. (Regulation 2-6-501, Regulation 3; MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.7)

F. Monitoring Reports

Reports of all required monitoring must be submitted to the District at least once every six months, except where an applicable requirement specifies more frequent reporting. The reporting periods shall be September 1st through the last day of February and March 1st through August 31st. Reports are due on the last day of the month after the end of the reporting period. All instances of non-compliance shall be clearly identified in these reports. The reports shall be certified by the responsible official as true, accurate, and complete. In addition, all instances of non-compliance with the permit shall be reported in writing to the District's Compliance and Enforcement Division within 10 calendar days of the discovery of the incident. Within 30 calendar days of the discovery of any incident of non-compliance, the facility shall submit a written report including the probable cause of non-compliance and any corrective or preventative actions. The reports shall be sent by e-mail to compliance@baaqmd.gov or by postal mail to the following address:

Director of Compliance and Enforcement Bay Area Air Quality Management District 375 Beale Street, Suite 600 San Francisco, CA 94105 Attn: Title V Reports

(Regulation 2-6-502, Regulation 3; MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.7)

G. Compliance Certification

Compliance certifications shall be submitted annually by the responsible official of this facility to the Bay Area Air Quality Management District and to the Environmental Protection Agency. The certification period will be March 1st to the last day of February of each year. The certification shall be submitted by March 31st of each year. The certification must list each applicable requirement, the compliance status, whether compliance was continuous or intermittent, the method used to determine compliance,

I. Standard Conditions

and any other specific information required by the permit The certification should be directed to the District's Compliance and Enforcement Division at the address above, and a copy of the certification should be sent by e-mail to r9.aeo@epa.gov or postal mail to the Environmental Protection Agency at the following address:

Director
Enforcement Division, TRI & Air Section (ENF-2)
USEPA, Region IX
75 Hawthorne Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

(MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.5 and 4.15)

H. Emergency Provisions

- 1. The permit holder may seek relief from enforcement action in the event of a breakdown, as defined by Regulation 1-208 of the District's Rules and Regulations, by following the procedures contained in Regulations 1-431 and 1-432. The District will thereafter determine whether breakdown relief will be granted in accordance with Regulation 1-433. (MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.8)
- 2. The permit holder may seek relief from enforcement action for a violation of any of the terms and conditions of this permit by applying to the District's Hearing Board for a variance pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 42350. The Hearing Board will determine after notice and hearing whether variance relief should be granted in accordance with the procedures and standards set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 42350 et seq (MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.8)
- 3. The granting by the District of breakdown relief or the issuance by the Hearing Board of a variance will not provide relief from federal enforcement. (MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.8)

I. Severability

In the event that any provision of this permit is invalidated by a court or tribunal of competent jurisdiction, or by the Administrator of the EPA, all remaining portions of the permit shall remain in full force and effect. (Regulation 2-6-409.5; MOP Volume II, Part 3, §4.10)

J. Miscellaneous Conditions

The maximum capacity for each source as shown in Table II-A is the maximum allowable capacity. Exceedance of the maximum allowable capacity for any source is a violation of Regulation 2, Rule 1, Section 301. (Regulation 2-1-301)

II. EQUIPMENT

Table II A - Permitted Sources

S-#	Description	Make or Type	Model	Capacity	Grandfathered Limit, or Firm
					Limit and Basis
1	Gasoline Receiving Tank T-7901	External Floating Roof (welded)		3,360,000 gallons	NSR
				Facility Emissions Cap	Application 30472 (1986)
				Condition 12677	
2	Gasoline Receiving Tank	External Floating Roof		3,360,000 gallons	NSR
	T-7902 (welded)		Facility Emissions	Application	
				Cap	30472 (1986)
				Condition 12677	
3	Gasoline Receiving Tank	External Floating Roof		3,360,000 gallons	NSR
	T-7903	(welded)		Facility Emissions	Application
				Cap	30472 (1986)
				Condition 12677	
5	Gasoline Storage Tank	External Floating Roof		2,100,000 gallons	NSR
	T-5001	(welded)		Facility Emissions	Application
				Cap	30472 (1986)
				Condition 12677	
6	Gasoline Storage Tank	External Floating Roof		2,100,000 gallons	NSR
	T-5002	(welded)		Facility Emissions	Application
				Cap	30472 (1986)
				Condition 12677	

II. Equipment

Table II A - Permitted Sources

S-#	Description	Make or Type	Model	Capacity	Grandfathered Limit, or Firm
					Limit and Basis
12	Storage tank T-15101	External Floating Roof (welded)		6,300,000 gallons Facility Emissions Cap Condition 12677	NSR Application 30472 (1986)
15	Tank T-6402; 67 MBBL Gasoline Storage Tank	External Floating Roof (welded)		2,814,000 gallons Facility Emissions Cap Condition 12677	NSR Application 30472 (1986)
22	Gasoline Loading Rack (two Islands)			18 Fillers Facility Emissions Cap Condition 12677	NSR Application 30472 (1986)
23	Oil/Water Separator		API	7,000 gallons Facility Emissions Cap Condition 12677	NSR Application 30472 (1986)
24	Selby Terminal Gasoline Shipping Tank T-2401	External Floating Roof Tank (welded)		1,008,000 gallons Facility Emissions Cap Condition 12677	NSR Application 30472 (1986)
25	Selby Terminal Shipping tank Gasoline T-1501	External Floating Roof Tank (welded)		588,000 gallons Facility Emissions Cap Condition 12677	NSR Application 30472 (1986)

II. Equipment

Table II A - Permitted Sources

S-#	Description	Make or Type	Model	Capacity	Grandfathered Limit, or Firm
					Limit and
					Basis
26	Water Storage Pond			105,699 gallons	NSR
				Facility Emissions	Application
				Cap	30472 (1986)
				Condition 12677	
27	Marine Vessel Loading			2 fillers	NSR
				Facility Emissions	Application
				Cap	30472 (1986)
				Condition 12677	
30	Tank T-6401; 67 MBBL	External Floating Roof		2,814,000 gallons	NSR
	Gasoline Storage Tank	Tank (welded)		Facility Emissions	Application
				Cap	31247 (1986)
				Condition 12677	
32	T-15102, MTBE/Gasoline	Fixed Roof Tank		6,300,000 gallons	NSR
	Storage Tank			Facility Emissions	Application
				Cap	6719 (1991)
				Condition 12677	
33	T-20101, MTBE/gasoline	Fixed Roof Tank		8,022,000 gallons	NSR
	storage tank			Facility Emissions	Application
				Cap	6719 (1991)
				Condition 12677	
34	T-20102, MTBE/gasoline	Fixed Roof Tank		8,022,000 gallons	NSR
	storage tank			Facility Emissions	Application
				Cap	6719 (1991)
				Condition 12677	

II. Equipment

Table II A - Permitted Sources

S-#	Description	Make or Type	Model	Capacity	Grandfathered Limit, or Firm
					Limit and
					Basis
35	T-20103, MTBE/gasoline	Fixed Roof Tank		8,022,000 gallons	NSR
	storage tank			Facility Emissions	Application
				Cap	6719 (1991)
				Condition 12677	
36	T-20104, MTBE/gasoline	Fixed Roof Tank		8,022,000 gallons	NSR
	storage tank			Facility Emissions	Application
				Cap	6719 (1991)
				Condition 12677	
37	T-20105, MTBE/gasoline	Fixed Roof Tank		8,022,000 gallons	NSR
	storage tank			Facility Emissions	Application
				Cap	6719 (1991)
				Condition 12677	
38	T-20106,	Internal Floating Roof		8,022,000 gallons	NSR
	ethanol/gasoline/petroleum storage tank	Tank		Facility Emissions	Applications
				Cap	6719 (1991) and
				Condition 12677	30713 (2022)
				Condition 27277	
39	T-20107, MTBE/gasoline	Fixed Roof Tank		8,022,000 gallons	NSR
	storage tank			Facility Emissions	Application
				Cap	6719 (1991)
				Condition 12677	

II. Equipment

Table II A - Permitted Sources

S-#	Description	Make or Type	Model	Capacity	Grandfathered
					Limit, or Firm
					Limit and
					Basis
40	T-20108, ethanol/gasoline/petroleum	Internal Floating Roof		8,022,000 gallons	NSR
	storage tank	Tank		Facility Emissions	Applications
				Cap	6719 (1991) and
				Condition 12677	30713 (2022)
				Condition 27277	
41	T-20109, MTBE/gasoline storage tank	Fixed Roof Tank		8,022,000 gallons	NSR
	storage tank			Facility Emissions	Application
				Cap	6719 (1991)
				Condition 12677	
42	T-20110,	Internal Floating Roof		8,022,000 gallons	NSR
	ethanol/gasoline/petroleum storage tank	Tank		Facility Emissions	Applications
				Cap	6719 (1991) and
				Condition 12677	30713 (2022)
				Condition 27277	
43	T-20111,	Internal Floating Roof		8,022,000 gallons	NSR
	ethanol/gasoline/petroleum storage tank	Tank		Facility Emissions	Applications
				Cap	6719 (1991) and
				Condition 12677	30713 (2022)
				Condition 27277	
44	T-3001,	Internal Floating Roof		1,260,000 gallons	NSR
	ethanol/gasoline/petroleum storage tank	Tank		Facility Emissions	Applications
				Cap	6719 (1991) and
				Condition 12677	30713 (2022)
				Condition 27277	

II. Equipment

Table II A - Permitted Sources

S-#	Description	Make or Type	Model	Capacity	Grandfathered Limit, or Firm Limit and Basis
48	Emergency Standby Generator Set for Fire Pump	Caterpillar	C18	900 BHP Operating Limit Condition # 22850	NSR Application 26088 (2014)

II. Equipment

Table II B – Abatement Devices

		Source(s)	Applicable	Operating	Limit or
A-#	Description	Controlled	Requirement	Parameters	Efficiency
A-1	Vapor Recovery System	S-22	BAAQMD	Infrared combustible	0.08 lb
			Condition #	gas detector/recorder	POC/1000 gal
			12677 Part	measures hydrocarbon	
			8A	concentration	
A-421	Charcoal Adsorption Vapor	S-27, S-32	BAAQMD	Infrared combustible	1 lb POC/
	Recovery unit	through S-37,	Condition #	gas detector measures	1000 barrel
		S-39, S-41	6185 Part 5,	hydrocarbon	
			Part 15	concentration	
A-422	Charcoal Adsorption Vapor	S-27, S-32	BAAQMD	Infrared combustible	1 lb POC/
	Recovery unit	through S-37,	Condition #	gas detector measures	1000 barrel
		S-39, S-41	6185 Part 5,	hydrocarbon	
			Part 15	concentration	

Table II C – Significant Sources

The following source is exempt from the requirement to obtain an authority to construct and permit to operate, but is defined as a significant source pursuant to BAAQMD Regulation 2-6-239.

S-#	Description	Make or Type	Model	Capacity
47	Emergency Standby Generator	Caterpillar	D30-8S	49 BHP

III. GENERALLY APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS

The permit holder shall comply with all applicable requirements, including those specified in the BAAQMD and SIP Rules and Regulations and other federal requirements cited below. These requirements apply in a general manner to the facility and/or to sources exempt from the requirement to obtain a District Permit to Operate. The District has determined that these requirements would not be violated under normal, routine operations, and that no additional periodic monitoring or reporting to demonstrate compliance is warranted. In cases where a requirement, in addition to being generally applicable, is also specifically applicable to one or more sources, the requirement and the source are also included in Section IV, Source-Specific Applicable Requirements, of this permit. This section also contains provisions that may apply to temporary sources.

The dates in parentheses in the Title column identify the versions of the regulations being cited and are, as applicable:

- 1. BAAQMD regulation(s): The date(s) of adoption or most recent amendment of the regulation by the District Board of Directors.
- 2. Any federal requirement, including a version of a District regulation that has been approved into the SIP: The most recent date of EPA approval of any portion of the rule, encompassing all actions on the rule through that date.

The full language of SIP requirements is on EPA Region 9's website. The address is http://yosemite.epa.gov/R9/r9sips.nsf/Agency?ReadForm&count=500&state=California&cat=Bay+Area+Air+Quality+Management+District-Agency-Wide+Provisions.

NOTE:

There are differences between the current BAAQMD rule and the version of the rule in the SIP. All sources must comply with both versions of the rule until US EPA has reviewed and approved the District's revision of the regulation.

Table III
Generally Applicable Requirements

Amaliachla	December Title on	Federally Enforceable
Applicable	Regulation Title or	
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)
BAAQMD Regulation 1	General Provisions and Definitions (5/2/2001)	N
SIP Regulation 1	General Provisions and Definitions (6/28/1999)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 2, Rule 1	General Requirements (4/18/2012, effective 8/1/16)	Y
BAAQMD 2-1-429	Federal Emissions Statement (12/21/2004)	N
SIP Regulation 2-1-429	Federal Emissions Statement (4/3/1995)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 2, Rule 2	New Source Review (4/8/2012. Effective 8/1/16)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 2, Rule 4	Emissions Banking (12/19/2012)	N
SIP Regulation 2, Rule 4	Emissions Banking (1/26/1999)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 2, Rule 5	New Source Review of Toxic Air Contaminants (6/15/05)	N

III. Generally Applicable Requirements

Table III Generally Applicable Requirements

Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Federally Enforceable (Y/N)
BAAQMD Regulation 2, Rule 6	Major Facility Review (4/16/2003)	N
SIP Regulation 2, Rule 6	Major Facility Review (6/23/1995)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 4	Air Pollution Episode Plan (3/20/1991)	N
SIP Regulation 4	Air Pollution Episode Plan (8/6/1990)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 5	Open Burning (6/19/2013)	N
SIP Regulation 5	Open Burning (9/4/1998)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 6, Rule 1	Particulate Matter and Visible Emissions (12/5/2007)	N
SIP Regulation 6	Particulate Matter and Visible Emissions (9/4/1998)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 7	Odorous Substances (3/17/1982)	N
BAAQMD Regulation 8, Rule 1	Organic Compounds - General Provisions (6/15/1994)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 8, Rule 2	Organic Compounds – Miscellaneous Operations (7/20/2005)	N
SIP Regulation 8, Rule 2	Organic Compounds – Miscellaneous Operations (3/22/1995)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 8, Rule 3	Organic Compounds – Architectural Coatings (07/01/2009)	N
SIP Regulation 8, Rule 3	Organic Compounds – Architectural Coatings (1/2/2004)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 8, Rule 4	Organic Compounds – General Solvent and Surface	Y
	Coating Operations (10/16/2002)	
BAAQMD Regulation 8, Rule 18	Organic Compounds – Equipment Leaks (9/5/2004)	N
SIP Regulation 8, Rule 18	Valves and Connectors at Petroleum Complexes, Chemical Plants, Bulk Plants and Bulk Terminals (3/4/1992)	Y
SIP Regulation 8, Rule 25	Pump and Compressor Seals at Petroleum Refineries, Chemical Plants, Bulk Plants and Bulk Terminals (6/1/1994)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 8, Rule 33	Organic Compounds – Waste (Oil-Water) Separators (6/1/1994)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 8, Rule 40	Organic Compounds - Aeration of Contaminated Soil and Removal of Underground Storage Tanks (6/15/2005)	N
SIP Regulation 8, Rule 40	Organic Compounds - Aeration of Contaminated Soil and Removal of Underground Storage Tanks (4/19/2001)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 8, Rule 47	Organic Compounds - Air Stripping and Soil Vapor Extraction Operations (6/15/2005)	N
SIP Regulation 8, Rule 47	Organic Compounds - Air Stripping and Soil Vapor Extraction Operations (4/26/95)	Y

III. Generally Applicable Requirements

Table III Generally Applicable Requirements

Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Federally Enforceable (Y/N)
BAAQMD Regulation 8, Rule 49	Organic Compounds - Aerosol Paint Products (12/20/1995)	N
SIP Regulation 8, Rule 49	Organic Compounds - Aerosol Paint Products (3/22/1995)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 8, Rule 51	Organic Compounds - Adhesive and Sealant Products (7/17/2002)	N
SIP Regulation 8, Rule 51	Organic Compounds – Adhesive and Sealant Products (2/26/2002)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 11, Rule 2	Hazardous Pollutants - Asbestos Demolition, Renovation and Manufacturing (10/7/1998)	Y
BAAQMD Regulation 12, Rule 4	Miscellaneous Standards of Performance - Sandblasting (7/11/1990)	N
SIP Regulation 12, Rule 4	Miscellaneous Standards of Performance - Sandblasting (9/2/1981)	Y
California Health and Safety Code Section 41750 et seq.	Portable Equipment	N
California Health and Safety Code Section 44300 et seq.	Air Toxics "Hot Spots" Information and Assessment Act of 1987	N
California Health and Safety Code Title 17, Section 93115	Airborne Toxic Control Measure for Stationary Compression Ignition Engines	N
California Health and Safety Code Title 17, Section 93116	Airborne Toxic Control Measure for Diesel Particulate Matter from Portable Engines Rated at 50 Horsepower and Greater	N
40 CFR Part 61, Subpart M	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants – National Emission Standard for Asbestos (6/19/1995)	Y
40 CFR 82, Subpart F	Protection of Stratospheric Ozone; Recycling and Emissions Reduction (04/13/2005)	Y
40 CFR 82, Subpart H	Protection of Stratospheric Ozone; Halon Emissions Reduction (03/05/1998)	Y

IV. SOURCE-SPECIFIC APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS

The permit holder shall comply with all applicable requirements, including those specified in the BAAQMD and SIP Rules and Regulations and other federal requirements cited below. The requirements cited in the following tables apply in a specific manner to the indicated source(s). Any subsection or subparts of any requirement are included as part of the listed applicable requirement. If only certain subsections or subparts of the section are listed, then only those subsections listed are applicable.

The dates in parentheses in the Title column identify the versions of the regulations being cited and are, as applicable:

- 1. BAAQMD regulation(s): The date(s) of adoption or most recent amendment of the regulation by the District Board of Directors.
- 2. Any federal requirement, including a version of a District regulation that has been approved into the SIP: The most recent date of EPA approval of any portion of the rule, encompassing all actions on the rule through that date.

The full text of each permit condition cited is included in Section VI, Permit Conditions, of this permit. The full language of SIP requirements is on EPA Region 9's website. The address is:

http://yosemite.epa.gov/R9/r9sips.nsf/Agency?ReadForm&count=500&state=California&cat =Bay+Area+Air+Quality+Management+District-Agency-Wide+Provisions. All other text may be found in the regulations themselves.

Applicable	Regulation Title or	Federally Enforceable	Future Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
BAAQMD	Organic Compounds-Storage of Organic Liquids (10/18/2006)		
Regulation 8,			
Rule 5			
8-5-101	Description	Y	
8-5-111	Limited Exemption, Tank Removal From and Return to Service	N	
8-5-112	Limited Exemption, Tanks in Operation	N	
8-5-117	Exemption, Low Vapor Pressure	Y	
8-5-301	Storage Tanks Control Requirements	N	
8-5-304	Requirements for External Floating Roofs	N	
8-5-320	Tank fitting requirements	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
8-5-320.2	Openings in the roof	Y	
8-5-320.3	Gasketed Covers	Y	
8-5-320.4	Solid sampling or gauging wells	Y	
8-5-320.4.1	The well shall provide a projection below the liquid surface	Y	
8-5-320.4.2	The well shall be equipped with a cover	Y	
8-5-320.4.3	The gap between the well and the roof	Y	
8-5-320.5	Slotted sampling or gauging wells	Y	
8-5-320.5.1	The well shall provide a projection below the liquid surface	Y	
8-5-320.5.2	The well requirements	Y	
8-5-320.5.3	The gap between the well and the roof	Y	
8-5-320.6	Emergency roof drain	Y	
8-5-321	Primary seal requirements	Y	
8-5-321.1	No holes, tears, or other openings in the primary seal fabric	Y	
8-5-321.2	The seal shall be liquid mounted except as provided in 8-5-311.2.2	Y	
8-5-321.3	Metallic shoe type seals	Y	
8-5-321.3.1	Geometry of shoe	Y	
8-5-321.3.2	Gaps for welded tanks	Y	
8-5-322	Secondary seal requirements	Y	
8-5-322.1	No holes, tears, or other openings in the secondary seal	Y	
8-5-322.2	Insertion of probes	Y	
8-5-322.3	Gaps for welded tanks	Y	
8-5-322.5	For welded external floating roof tank with seal installed after September 4, 1985, no gap between tank shell and the secondary seal shall exceed 1.5 mm (0.06 in.). The cumulative length of all secondary seal gaps exceeding 0.5 mm (0.02 in.) shall be not more than 5% of the circumference of the tank excluding gaps less than 5 cm (1.79 in.) from vertical weld seams.	Y	
8-5-322.6	The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal.	Y	
8-5-328	Tank Degassing requirements	N	
8-5-328.1	Concentration of <10,000 ppm as methane after cleaning	N	
8-5-328.2	An approved Emission Control System	Y	
8-5-328.3	Notification requirements	N	
8-5-331	Tank Cleaning Requirements	N	
8-5-401	Primary seal inspection	N	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – A Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, AND S-6 EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS SUBJECT TO NSPS SUBPART Ka

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
8-5-401.1	Once every 10 years for tanks subject to 8-5-322.5	N	
8-5-401.2	Tank Fitting Inspection	N	
8-5-501	Records	Y	
8-5-502	Tank cleaning annual source test requirement	Y	
SIP	Organia Compounds Storage of Organia Liquida (06/05/2002)		
	Organic Compounds-Storage of Organic Liquids (06/05/2003)		
Regulation 8, Rule 5			
8-5-111	Limited Exemption, Tank Removal From and Return to Service	Y	
8-5-112	Limited Exemption, Preventative Maintenance and Inspection of Tanks in	Y	
	Operation		
8-5-301	Storage Tanks Control Requirements	Y	
8-5-304	Requirements for External Floating Roofs	Y	
8-5-328	Tank degassing requirements	Y	
8-5-328.1.2	Concentration of <10,000 ppm as methane after degassing	Y	
8-5-401	Primary seal inspection	Y	
8-5-401.1	Primary and Secondary Seals Inspection twice per calendar year	Y	
8-5-401.2	Tank Fitting Inspection twice per calendar year	Y	
8-5-501	Keep records	Y	
8-5-502	Tank degassing annual source test requirement	Y	
8-5-503	Portable hydrocarbon detector	Y	
40 CFR 60	Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (12/23/71)	Y	
Subpart A	General Provisions	Y	
60.1	Applicability	Y	
60.2	Definitions	Y	
60.3	Units and Abbreviations	Y	
60.4	Address	Y	
60.4(b)	Reports to EPA and District	Y	
60.5	Determination of Construction or Modification	Y	
60.6	Review of Plans	Y	
60.7	Notification and Recordkeeping	Y	
60.7(a)	Written notification	Y	
60.7(b)	Records	Y	
60.8	Performance Tests	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement 60.9	Description of Requirement Availability of Information	(Y/N) Y	Date
60.11	Compliance with Standards and Maintenance Requirements	Y	
60.11 60.11(a)	Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements	Y	
60.11(d)	Minimizing emissions	Y	
60.12	Circumvention	Y	
60.13	Reconstruction	Y	
60.14	Modification	Y	
60.15	Reconstructions	Y	
60.17	Incorporated by Reference	Y	
60.19	General notification and reporting requirements	Y	
NSPS Part	Standards of Performance for Storage Vessels For Petroleum Liquid	Y	
60 Subpart	for Which Construction, Reconstruction, or Modification Commenced	1	
Ka	After May 18, 1978, and Prior to July 23, 1984		
60.110(a)(a)	Applicability and designation of affected facility	Y	
60.112(a)(1)	External Floating Roof	Y	
60.112(a)(1)	Testing and Procedures	Y	
(1)	results and recodules	1	
60.115(a)(a)	Record period of storage and maximum true vapor pressure	Y	
60.115(a)(b)	True vapor pressure	Y	
60.115(a)(c)	Estimation of true vapor pressure	Y	
40 CFR 63	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants For Source	Y	
	Categories		
Subpart A	General Provisions	Y	
63.1	Applicability	Y	
63.2	Definitions	Y	
63.3	Units and abbreviations	Y	
63.4	Prohibited activities and circumvention	Y	
63.5	Construction and reconstruction	Y	
63.6	Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements	Y	
63.7	Performance testing requirements	Y	
63.8	Monitoring requirements	Y	
63.9	Notification requirements	Y	
63.10	Recordkeeping and reporting requirements	Y	
63.12	State authority and delegations	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
63.13	Addresses of EPA Regional Offices	Y	
63.14	Incorporation by Reference	Y	
63.15	Availability of information and confidentiality	Y	
40 CFR Part	National Emission Standards for Gasoline Distribution Facilities (Bulk	Y	
63 Subpart	Gasoline Terminals and Pipeline Breakout Stations)		
R			
63.420(a)(1)	The affected source	Y	
63.420(b)(1)	Pipeline breakout	Y	
63.420(f)	Demonstrate compliance	Y	
63.420(g)	Most stringent control requirements	Y	
63.420(h)	Subpart A—General Provisions	Y	
63.420(j)	Rules Stayed for Reconsideration	Y	
63.423	Standards: Storage vessels	Y	
63.423(b)	Design as requirements of § 60.112(b)(a)	Y	
63.423(c)	Comply by December 15, 1997	Y	
63.424	Standards: Equipment Leaks	Y	
63.425	Test methods and procedures	Y	
63.425(d)	Comply with § 60.113b	Y	
63.427	Monitoring	Y	
63.427(c)	Monitoring requirements in § 60.116b; 5 years records	Y	
63.428	Reporting and recordkeeping	Y	
63.428(a)	The initial notification requirement	Y	
63.428(d)	Keep records and furnish reports	Y	
63.428(e)	Log book for each leak that is detected	Y	
BAAQMD	Permit Conditions		
Condition #			
6185			
Part 16	6 tank degassing operations in any consecutive 12 month period [Basis:	Y	
	Cumulative Increase]		
Part 17	Tank degassing shall be vented at all times to abatement devices [Basis:	Y	
	Regulation 8-5]		
Part 23	No tank degassing during bulk liquid transfers, which are abated by A-421	Y	
	and A-422 devices [Basis: Cumulative Increase]		

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – A Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, AND S-6 EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS SUBJECT TO NSPS SUBPART Ka

Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Federally Enforceable (Y/N)	Future Effective Date
Part 24	Record keeping for tank degassing operations [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
BAAQMD Condition # 12677	Permit Conditions		
Part 1	POC emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 3	CO emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 4	NOx (as NO2) emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 5	SO2 emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 6	PM10 emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 7	True vapor pressure ≤ 11.0 psia [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 18	Submit report demonstrating compliance with permit conditions annually [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 19	Submit report demonstrating compliance with permit conditions annually within 30 days after the calendar quarter [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
BAAQMD	Organic Compounds-Storage of Organic Liquids (10/18/2006)		
Regulation 8,			
Rule 5			
8-5-101	Description	Y	
8-5-111	Limited Exemption, Tank Removal From and Return to Service	Y	
8-5-112	Limited Exemption, Tanks in Operation	Y	
8-5-117	Exemption, Low Vapor Pressure	Y	
8-5-301	Storage Tanks Control Requirements	Y	
8-5-304	Requirements for External Floating Roofs	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
8-5-320	Tank fitting requirements	Y	
8-5-320.2	Openings in the roof	Y	
8-5-320.3	Gasketed Covers	Y	
8-5-320.4	Solid sampling or gauging wells	Y	
8-5-320.4.1	The well shall provide a projection below the liquid surface	Y	
8-5-320.4.2	The well shall be equipped with a cover	Y	
8-5-320.4.3	The gap between the well and the roof	Y	
8-5-320.5	Slotted sampling or gauging wells	Y	
8-5-320.5.1	The well shall provide a projection below the liquid surface	Y	
8-5-320.5.2	The well requirements	Y	
8-5-320.5.3	The gap between the well and the roof	Y	
8-5-320.6	Emergency roof drain	Y	
8-5-321	Primary seal requirements	Y	
8-5-321.1	No holes, tears, or other openings in the primary seal fabric	Y	
8-5-321.2	The seal shall be liquid mounted except as provided in 8-5-311.2.2	Y	
8-5-321.3	Metallic shoe type seals	Y	
8-5-321.3.1	Geometry of shoe	Y	
8-5-321.3.2	Gaps for welded tanks	Y	
8-5-322	Secondary seal requirements	Y	
8-5-322.1	No holes, tears, or other openings in the secondary seal	Y	
8-5-322.2	Insertion of probes	Y	
8-5-322.3	Gaps for welded tanks	Y	
8-5-322.5	For welded external floating roof tank with seal installed after September 4, 1985, no gap between tank shell and the secondary seal shall exceed 1.5 mm (0.06 in.). The cumulative length of all secondary seal gaps exceeding 0.5 mm (0.02 in.) shall be not more than 5% of the circumference of the tank excluding gaps less than 5 cm (1.79 in.) from vertical weld seams.	Y	
8-5-322.6	The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal.	Y	
8-5-328	Tank Degassing requirements	N	
8-5-328.1	Concentration of <10,000 ppm as methane after cleaning	N	
8-5-328.2	An approved Emission Control System	Y	
8-5-328.3	Notification requirements	N	
8-5-331	Tank Cleaning Requirements	N	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
8-5-401	Primary seal inspection	Y	
8-5-401.1	Once every 10 years for tanks subject to 8-5-322.5	Y	
8-5-401.2	Tank Fitting Inspection	Y	
8-5-501	Records	Y	
8-5-502	Tank cleaning annual source test requirement	Y	
SIP	Organic Compounds-Storage of Organic Liquids (06/05/2003)		
Regulation 8,			
Rule 5			
8-5-111	Limited Exemption, Tank Removal From and Return to Service	Y	
8-5-112	Limited Exemption, Preventative Maintenance and Inspection of Tanks in	Y	
	Operation		
8-5-301	Storage Tanks Control Requirements	Y	
8-5-304	Requirements for External Floating Roofs	Y	
8-5-328	Tank degassing requirements	Y	
8-5-328.1.2	Concentration of <10,000 ppm as methane after degassing	Y	
8-5-401	Primary seal inspection	Y	
8-5-401.1	Primary and Secondary Seals Inspection twice per calendar year	Y	
8-5-401.2	Tank Fitting Inspection twice per calendar year	Y	
8-5-501	Keep records	Y	
8-5-502	Tank degassing annual source test requirement	Y	
8-5-503	Portable hydrocarbon detector	Y	
40 CFR 60	Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (12/23/71)	Y	
Subpart A	General Provisions	Y	
60.1	Applicability	Y	
60.2	Definitions	Y	
60.3	Units and Abbreviations	Y	
60.4	Address	Y	
60.4(b)	Reports to EPA and District	Y	
60.7(a)	Written notification	Y	
60.7(b)	Records	Y	
60.8	Performance Tests	Y	
60.9	Availability of Information	Y	
60.11	Compliance with Standards and Maintenance Requirements	Y	
60.11(a)	Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
60.11(d)	Minimizing emissions	Y	
60.12	Circumvention	Y	
60.13	Reconstruction	Y	
60.14	Modification	Y	
60.15	Reconstructions	Y	
60.17	Incorporated by Reference	Y	
60.19	General notification and reporting requirements	Y	
NSPS Part	Standards of Performance for Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels	Y	
60 Subpart	(Including Petroleum Liquid Storage Vessels) for Which Construction,		
Kb	Reconstruction, or Modification Commenced After July 23, 1984		
60.110(b)(a)	Applicability and designation of affected facility	Y	
60.112(b)(a)	External Floating Roof	Y	
(2)			
60.113(b)(b)	Testing and Procedures	Y	
60.115(b)(b)	Reporting and recordkeeping requirements	Y	
60.116(b)	Monitoring of Operation	Y	
40 CFR 63	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants For Source	Y	
	Categories		
Subpart A	General Provisions	Y	
63.1	Applicability	Y	
63.2	Definitions	Y	
63.3	Units and abbreviations	Y	
63.4	Prohibited activities and circumvention	Y	
63.5	Construction and reconstruction	Y	
63.6	Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements	Y	
63.7	Performance testing requirements	Y	
63.8	Monitoring requirements	Y	
63.9	Notification requirements	Y	
63.10	Recordkeeping and reporting	Y	
63.12	State authority and delegations	Y	
63.13	Addresses of EPA Regional Offices	Y	
63.14	Incorporation by Reference	Y	
00.11	Availability of Information and confidentiality	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
40 CFR Part	National Emission Standards for Gasoline Distribution Facilities (Bulk	Y	
63 Subpart	Gasoline Terminals and Pipeline Breakout Stations)		
R			
63.420(f)	Demonstrate compliance	Y	
63.420(g)	Most stringent control requirements	Y	
63.420(h)	Subpart A—General Provisions	Y	
63.420(j)	Rules Stayed for Reconsideration	Y	
63.423	Standards: Storage vessels	Y	
63.423(a)	Requirements in § 60.112b(a) (1) through (4)	Y	
63.423(b)	External floating roof storage requirements in § 60.112b(a)(2)(ii)	Y	
63.423(c)	Comply by December 15, 1997	Y	
63.425	Test methods and procedures	Y	
63.425(d)	Comply with § 60.113b	Y	
63.427	Continuous monitoring	Y	
63.427(c)	Monitoring requirements in § 60.116b; 5 years records	Y	
63.428	Reporting and recordkeeping	Y	
63.428(a)	The initial notification requirement	Y	
63.428(d)	Keep records and furnish reports	Y	
BAAQMD	Permit Conditions		
Condition # 6185			
Part 16	6 tank degassing operations in any consecutive 12-month period [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 17	Tank degassing shall be vented at all times to abatement devices [Basis: Regulation 8-5]	Y	
Part 23	No tank degassing during bulk liquid transfers, which are abated by A-421 and A-422 devices [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 24	Record keeping for tank degassing operations [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
BAAQMD	Permit Conditions		
Condition #			
12677			
Part 1	POC emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 3	CO emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 4	NOx (as NO2) emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – B Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25, AND S-30 EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS SUBJECT TO NSPS SUBPART Kb

Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Federally Enforceable (Y/N)	Future Effective Date
Part 5	SO2 emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	Date
Part 3	SOZ emission miniation [Basis: Cumulative increase]	I	
Part 6	PM10 emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 7	True vapor pressure ≤ 11.0 psia [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 18	Submit report demonstrating compliance with permit conditions annually	Y	
	[Basis: Cumulative Increase]		
Part 19	Submit report demonstrating compliance with permit conditions annually	Y	
	within 30 days after the calendar quarter [Basis: Cumulative Increase]		

Table IV - C
Source-specific Applicable Requirements
S-22 – GASOLINE LOADING RACKS

Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Federally Enforceable (Y/N)	Future Effective Date
BAAQMD	Organic Compounds-Organic Liquid Bulk terminals and Bulk Plants		
Regulation 8,	(2/21/1994)		
Rule 6			
8-6-110	Exemption, Low Vapor Pressure Organic Liquids	Y	
8-6-111	Exemption, Low Throughput	Y	
8-6-114	Exemption, Maintenance and Repair	Y	
8-6-116	Exemption, Small Transportable Containers	Y	
8-6-117	Exemption, Liquefied Organic Gases	Y	
8-6-301	Bulk Terminal Limitations	Y	
8-6-304	Deliveries to Storage Tanks	Y	
8-6-305	Delivery Vehicle Requirements	Y	
8-6-306	Equipment Maintenance	Y	
8-6-307	Operating Practice	Y	
8-6-403	Compliance Schedule	Y	
8-6-501	Records	Y	
8-6-502	Portable Hydrocarbon Detector	Y	
8-6-503	Burden of Proof	Y	

27

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV - C Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-22 – GASOLINE LOADING RACKS

Applicable	Regulation Title or	Federally Enforceable	Future Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
8-6-601	Efficiency and Rate Determination	Y	
8-6-603	Analysis of Samples, True Vapor Pressure	Y	
8-6-604	Determination of Applicability	Y	
BAAQMD	Gasoline Bulk Terminals and Gasoline Cargo Tanks (04/15/2009)		
Regulation 8,	-		
Rule 33			
8-33-112	Exemption, Tank Gauging and Inspection	N	
8-33-113	Exemption, Maintenance and Repair	N	
8-33-114	Exemption, CARB Certification	N	
8-33-115	Limited Exemption, Aviation Gasoline	N	
8-33-116	Limited Exemption, Source Test requirements	N	
8-33-301	Gasoline Bulk Terminal Emission Limitations	N	
8-33-301.2	Gasoline Bulk Terminal Emission Limitations	N	
8-33-303	Bottom Fill Requirement	N	
8-33-304	Gasoline Cargo Tank Requirements	N	
8-33-305	Gasoline Bulk Terminal Maintenance and Repair	N	
8-33-305.1	Equipment condition	N	
8-33-305.2	Product or Vapor hoses	N	
8-33-305.3	Portable Container or Slop tank hose connector	N	
8-33-305.4	Backpressure monitors	N	
8-33-306	Operating Practices	N	
8-33-307	Loading Practices	N	
8-33-307.1	Compatible Connectors Requirements	N	
8-33-307.2	CARB-certified vapor recovery system requirements	N	
8-33-309	Gasoline Bulk Terminal Vapor Recovery System Requirements	N	
8-33-309.1	Organic emissions capture and control requirements	N	
8-33-309.2	Vapor recovery systems operation and maintenance requirements	N	
8-33-309.3	Vapor recovery systems in good working condition requirements	N	
8-33-309.4	Vapor recovery systems annual testing requirements	N	
8-33-309.5	Vapor leak requirements	N	
8-33-309.6	Liquid leak requirements	N	
8-33-309.7	Vapor recovery system piping requirements	N	
8-33-309.8	Liquid fill hose connector and vapor hose connector seals and P/V valves	N	
	inspection requirements		
8-33-309.9	Vapor hose hanger requirements	N	

28

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV - C Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-22 – GASOLINE LOADING RACKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
8-33-309.10	Backpressure monitor installation on vapor collection piping	N	
	requirements		
8-33-309.11	Device installation on each loading rack requirements	N	
8-33-309.11.1	Alarm system	N	
8-33-309.11.2	Automatic lockout system	N	
8-33-309.11.3	Alternate system	N	
8-33-309.12	Backpressure exceedance/shutdown/notification requirements	N	
8-33-309.13	Parametric monitoring implementation requirements	N	
8-33-309.14	Parametric limits monitoring and notification requirements	N	
8-33-309.15	Accessibility or permanent sample lines on all P/V valves requirements	N	
8-33-401	Equipment Installation and Modification	N	
8-33-403	Monitoring, Inspection, Notification and Reporting Requirements	N	
8-33-502	Vapor storage tank emissions records	N	
8-33-503	Annual source test	N	
8-33-504	P/V valve, liquid fill and vapor hose connector leak check records	N	
8-33-505	Loading rack backpressure records	N	
8-33-506	Parametric correlation records	N	
8-33-507	Parametric variable monitoring records	N	
SIP	Organic Compounds-Gasoline bulk terminals and gasoline delivery		
Regulation 8,	vehicles (4/3/1995)		
Rule 33			
8-33-112	Tank Gauging and inspection	Y	
8-33-113	Maintenance and repair exemption	Y	
8-33-301	Final gasoline bulk terminal limitations	Y	
8-33-302	Vapor Recovery System requirement	Y	
8-33-303	Bottom fill requirement	Y	
8-33-304	Delivery vehicle requirements	Y	
8-33-304.1	Vapor Integrity Requirement	Y	
8-33-304.2	Vapor recovery requirement	Y	
8-33-304.4	Purging requirement	Y	
8-33-305	Equipment Maintenance	Y	
8-33-306	Operating practices	Y	
8-33-307	Loading practices	Y	
8-33-308	Vapor Diaphragm Requirements	Y	
8-33-309	Vapor Recovery System Requirements – Loading Rack	Y	

29

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV - C Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-22 – GASOLINE LOADING RACKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
8-33-401	Equipment installation and modification	Y	
40 CFR 60	Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (12/23/1971)		
Subpart A	General Provisions		
60.1	Applicability	Y	
60.2	Definitions	Y	
60.3	Units and Abbreviations	Y	
60.4	Address	Y	
60.4(b)	Reports to EPA and District	Y	
60.5	Determination of Construction or Modification	Y	
60.6	Review of Plans	Y	
60.7	Notification and Recordkeeping	Y	
60.7(a)	Written notification	Y	
60.7(b)	Records	Y	
60.8	Performance Tests	Y	
60.9	Availability of Information	Y	
60.11	Compliance with Standards and Maintenance Requirements	Y	
60.11(a)	Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements	Y	
60.11(d)	Minimizing emissions	Y	
60.12	Circumvention	Y	
60.13	Reconstruction	Y	
60.14	Modification	Y	
60.15	Reconstructions	Y	
60.17	Incorporated by Reference	Y	
60.19	General notification and reporting requirements	Y	
40 CFR 60	National Emission Standards for Bulk Gasoline Terminals	Y	
Subpart XX	(8/18/1983)		
60.500(a)	Loading racks at a bulk gasoline terminal applicability	Y	
60.500(b)	December 17, 1980	Y	
60.502	Standard for VOC emissions from bulk gasoline terminals	Y	
60.502(a)	Vapor collection system requirement	Y	
60.502(b)	The atmospheric emission limits	Y	
60.502(c)	The vapor collection emission limits	Y	
60.502(d)	Prevent any VOC vapors collected at one loading rack from passing to another loading rack	Y	
60.502(e)	Vapor-tight gasoline tank trucks	Y	
60.502(e)(1)	The owner or operator shall obtain the vapor tightness documentation	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV - C Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-22 – GASOLINE LOADING RACKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
60.502(e)(2)	Tank identification number requirement	Y	
60.502(e)(3)	Cross-check each tank identification number with the file of tank vapor tightness documentation	Y	
60.502(e)(4)	Notification of each nonvapor-tight gasoline tank truck	Y	
60.502(e)(5)	Vapor tightness documentation	Y	
60.502(e)(6)	Alternate procedures	Y	
60.502(f)	Vapor collection equipment	Y	
60.502(g)	Training drivers in the hookup procedures and posting visible reminder signs	Y	
60.502(h)	The vapor collection and liquid loading equipment	Y	
60.502(i)	No pressure-vacuum at a system pressure less than 4,500 pascals	Y	
60.502(j)	Inspection for organic compounds liquid or vapor leaks	Y	
60.503	Test methods and procedures	Y	
60.503(a)	Methods and procedures of test methods	Y	
60.503(b)	Method 21 to monitor for leakage of vapor	Y	
60.503(c)	Determine compliance with the standards	Y	
60.503(c)(1)	The performance test	Y	
60.503(c)(2)	Performance test for intermittent operation	Y	
60.503(c)(3)	The emission rate (E) of total organic compounds	Y	
60.503(c)(4)	The performance test	Y	
60.503(c)(5)	Methods used to determine the volume (Vesi) air vapor mixture exhausted	Y	
60.503(c)(5)	Method 2A shall be used for all other vapor processing system	Y	
(ii)			
60.503(c)(6)	Method 25A or 25B shall be used for determining the total organics	Y	
60.503(c)(7)	Determine the volume (L) of gasoline dispensed	Y	
60.503(d)	Determine compliance with the standard	Y	
60.503(d)(1)	A pressure measurement device	Y	
60.503(d)(2)	Highest instantaneous pressure	Y	
60.505	Reporting and recordkeeping	Y	
60.505(a)	The tank truck vapor tightness documentation	Y	
60.505(b)	The documentation file for each gasoline tank truck	Y	
60.505(b)(1)	Gasoline Delivery Tank Pressure Test—EPA Reference Method 27	Y	
60.505(b)(2)	Tank owner and address	Y	
60.505(b)(3)	Tank identification number	Y	
60.505(b)(4)	Testing location	Y	
60.505(b)(5)	Date of test	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV - C Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-22 – GASOLINE LOADING RACKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
60.505(b)(6)	Tester name and signature	Y	
60.505(b)(7)	Witnessing inspector, if any: Name, signature, and affiliation	Y	
60.505(b)(8)	Test results: Actual pressure change in 5 minutes, mm of water	Y	
60.505(c)	Inspection records	Y	
60.505(c)(1)	Date of inspection	Y	
60.505(c)(2)	Findings	Y	
60.505(c)(3)	Leak determination method	Y	
60.505(c)(4)	Corrective action	Y	
60.505(c)(5)	Inspector name and signature	Y	
60.505(d)	Documentation of all notifications	Y	
60.505(f)	Records of all replacements or additions of components	Y	
60.506	Reconstruction	Y	
60.506(a)	Cost calculations	Y	
60.506(b)	Fixed capital cost	Y	
40 CFR 63	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for	Y	
	Source Categories		
Subpart A	General Provisions	Y	
63.4	Prohibited activities and circumvention	Y	
63.5	Construction and reconstruction	Y	
63.6	Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements	Y	
63.7	Performance testing requirements	Y	
63.8	Monitoring requirements	Y	
63.9	Notification requirements	Y	
63.10	Recordkeeping and reporting	Y	
63.12	State authority and delegations	Y	
40 CFR 63	National Emission Standards for Gasoline Distribution Facilities		
Subpart R	(Bulk Gasoline Terminals and Pipeline Breakout Stations)		
	(12/14/1994)		
63.420(g)	Most stringent control requirements	Y	
63.420(h)	40 CFR part 63, subpart A—General Provisions	Y	
63.420(j)	Rules Stayed for Reconsideration	Y	
63.422	Standards: Loading racks	Y	
63.422(a)	Comply with the requirements in § 60.502	Y	
63.422(b)	Emission Limitation	Y	
63.422(c)	Comply with § 60.502(e)	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV - C Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-22 – GASOLINE LOADING RACKS

Applicable	Regulation Title or	Federally Enforceable	Future Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
63.422(c)(1)	The term "tank truck" as used in § 60.502(e) means "cargo tank."	Y	
63.422(c)(2)	Vapor tightness documentation	Y	
63.422(c)	The gasoline cargo tank meets the applicable test requirements in § 63.425(e)	Y	
(2)(i)			
63.422(c)(2)	Gasoline cargo tank failing the test in § 63.425 (f) or (g) at the facility,	Y	
(ii)	the cargo tank either		
63.422(c)	Meets the test requirements in § 63.425 (g) or (h)	Y	
(2)(ii)(A)			
63.422(c)	Passes the annual certification test	Y	
(2)(ii)(B)			
63.422(d)	December 15, 1997 deadline	Y	
63.425	Test methods and procedures	Y	
63.425(a)	Conduct a performance test	Y	
63.425(b)	Determine a monitored operating parameter	Y	
63.425(b)(1)	Continuously record the operating parameter	Y	
63.425(b)(2)	Determine an operating parameter value	Y	
63.425(b)(3)	Develop the value, monitoring frequency	Y	
63.425(c)	Document the reasons for any change in the operating parameter value	Y	
63.427	Continuous monitoring	Y	
63.427(a)(1)	Continuous emission monitoring system (CEMS)	Y	
63.427(a)(2)	Continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS)	Y	
63.427(b)	The vapor processing system operation	Y	
63.428	Reporting and recordkeeping	Y	
63.428(a)	The initial notifications	Y	
63.428(b)	Keep records of the test results for each gasoline cargo tank loading	Y	
63.428(b)(1)	Annual certification testing	Y	
63.428(b)(2)	Continuous performance testing performed at any time	Y	
63.428(b)(3)	The documentation file	Y	
63.428(b)(3)	Name of test	Y	
(i)			
63.428(b)(3)	Cargo tank owner's name and address	Y	
(ii)			
63.428(b)(3)	Cargo tank identification number	Y	
(iii)			

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV - C Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-22 – GASOLINE LOADING RACKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
63.428(b)(3)	Test location and date	Y	
(iv)			
63.428(b)(3)	Tester name and signature	Y	
(v)			
63.428(b)(3)	Witnessing inspector, if any: Name, signature, and affiliation	Y	
(vi)			
63.428(b)(3)	Vapor tightness repair	Y	
(vii)			
63.428(b)(3)	Test results	Y	
(viii)			
63.428(c)	Bulk gasoline terminal requirements	Y	
63.428(c)(1)	Accessible record of the continuous monitoring data	Y	
63.428(c) (2)	Record and report simultaneously with the notification of compliance	Y	
63.428(c)	Determining the operating parameter value	Y	
(2)(i)			
63.428(c)(3)	Vapor processing system or monitor an operating parameter	Y	
63.428(g)	Include information	Y	
63.428(g)(1)	Vapor tightness documentation	Y	
63.428(h)	Submit an excess emissions report	Y	
63.428(h)(1)	The report shall include the monitoring data	Y	
63.428(h)(2)	Vapor tightness documentation	Y	
63.428(h)(3)	Reloading of a nonvapor-tight gasoline cargo tank	Y	
63.428(h)(4)	Equipment leak	Y	
63.428(h)(4)	The date on which the leak was detected	Y	
(i)			
63.428(h)(4)	The date of each attempt to repair the leak	Y	
(ii)	The state of the s		
63.428(h)(4)	The reasons for the delay of repair	Y	
(iii)			
63.428(h)(4)	The date of successful repair	Y	
(iv)			
40 CFR 64	Compliance Assurance Monitoring (10/22/1997)	Y	
64.2(a)	Applicability	Y	
64.3	Monitoring design criteria	Y	
64.3(a)	General criteria	Y	
64.3(a)(1)	Data for one or more indicators	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV - C Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-22 – GASOLINE LOADING RACKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Enforceable (Y/N)	Effective Date
64.3(a)(2)	Indicator range	Y	Date
64.3(a)(3)	Design of indicator ranges	Y	
64.3(b)	Performance criteria	Y	
64.3(b)(1)	Specifications for obtaining data	Y	
64.3(b)(2)	Verification procedures	Y	
64.3(b)(3)	Quality assurance and control practices	Y	
64.3(b)(4)	Specifications for frequency, procedures, and averaging periods	Y	
64.3(b)(4)(i)	Design of period over which data are obtained, etc.	Y	
64.3(b)(4)(iii)	Frequency for other pollutant-specific emission units	Y	
64.3(c)	Evaluation factors	Y	
64.4	Submittal requirements	Y	
64.4(a)	Submittal of monitoring that satisfies design requirements in 40 CFR 63.4	Y	
64.4(b)	Justification for the proposed monitoring	Y	
64.4(b)(1)	Presumptively acceptable monitoring approaches	Y	
64.4(c)(1)	Submittal of control device operating parameter data obtained during	Y	
04.4(c)(1)	tests	1	
64.4(c)(2)	Documentation of no changes to system after performance tests	Y	
64.5(b)	Deadline for submittals for other pollutant-specific emissions units	Y	
64.5(d)	Prior to approval, emissions unit subject to 40 CFR 70.1(a)(3)(i)(B)	Y	
64.6(a)	Approval by permitting authority	Y	
64.6(b)	Additional data collection	Y	
64.6(c)	Establishment of permit terms or conditions	Y	
64.6(d)	Installation, testing or final verification	Y	
64.7	Operation of approved monitoring	Y	
64.7(a)	Commencement of operation	Y	
64.7(b)	Proper maintenance	Y	
64.7(c)	Continued operation	Y	
64.7(d)	Response to excursions or exceedances	Y	
64.7(e)	Documentation of need for improved monitoring	Y	
64.8	Quality improvement plan	Y	
64.9	Reporting and recordkeeping requirements	Y	
64.9(a)	General reporting requirements	Y	
64.9(b)	General recordkeeping requirements	Y	
64.10	Savings provisions	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV - C Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-22 – GASOLINE LOADING RACKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
BAAQMD	Permit Conditions		
Condition #			
12677			
Part 1	POC emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 3	CO emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 4	NOx (as NO2) emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 5	SO2 emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 6	PM10 emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 8	Loading racks shall be vented to the A-1 vapor recovery system	Y	
Part 8 (A)	POC emissions shall not exceed 0.04 lb/Mgal of gasoline loaded [Basis:	Y	
	Regulation 8-33]		
Part 8 (B)	Install a combustible gas detector/recorder [Basis: Regulation 2-1-403]	Y	
Part 8 (C)	Fail-safe instrumentation if the hydrocarbon content in excess of 4% (as	Y	
	butane) [Basis: Regulation 2-1-403]		
Part 8 (D)	Test the overall hydrocarbon emission once every six month [Basis:	Y	
	Regulation 2-1-403]		
Part 8 (F)	Operating time between carbon bed switching shall be no more than 30	Y	
	minutes [Basis: Regulation 8-5, NSPS]		
Part 11	No loading of products onto any vessel which has a maximum registered	Y	
	deadweight tonnage greater than 139,000 deadweight tons [Basis:		
	Cumulative Increase]		
Part 15	Ballasting into cargo tanks will not be allowed when air pollution	Y	
	emergency level is reached for ozone [Basis: Regulation 8-44-305]		
Part 18	Submit report demonstrating compliance with permit conditions annually	Y	
	[Basis: Cumulative Increase]		
Part 19	Submit report demonstrating compliance with permit conditions annually	Y	
	within 30 days after the calendar quarter [Basis: Cumulative Increase]		
BAAQMD	Permit Conditions		
Condition #			
24901			
Part 3	Monitor fugitive components quarterly. [Basis: Regulation 8-33]	Y	
Part 4	100 ppm Leak detection repair and re-inspect requirements. [Basis:	Y	
	Regulation 2-1-403 and 2-5]		
Part 5	500 ppm Leak detection repair and re-inspect requirements. [Basis:	Y	
	Regulation 2-1-403 and 2-5]		
Part 6	Correlation testing of backpressure monitors. [Basis: Regulation 8-33]	Y	

36

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV - C Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-22 – GASOLINE LOADING RACKS

Applicable	Regulation Title or	Federally Enforceable	Future Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
Part 7	Monthly log of monitoring results and leak repairs. [Basis: Regulation 8-	Y	
	[33]		

Table IV - D Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-23-OIL/WATER SEPARATOR

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
BAAQMD	Organic Compounds - Wastewater (Oil-Water) Separators (9/15/2004)		
Regulation 8,			
Rule 8			
8-8-301	Wastewater separators greater than 760 liter per day (200 gallons/day) and	N	
	smaller than 18.9 liter per second (300 gallons/minute)		
8-8-301.1	Solid, vapor-tight, full contact fixed cover requirements	N	
8-8-303	Gauging and Sampling Devices requirements	N	
8-8-305	Oil/water Separator and/or Air Flotation Unit slop oil vessels	N	
8-8-305.1	Solid, gasketted, fixed cover, etc. requirements	N	
8-8-306	Oil/water Separator Effluent Channel, Pond, Trench, or Basin	N	
8-8-306.1	Solid, gasketted, fixed cover, etc. requirements	N	
8-8-308	Junction Box requirements	N	
8-8-501	Bypassed wastewater recordkeeping requirements	N	
8-8-503	Inspections and repairs recordkeeping requirements	N	
8-8-603	Inspection Procedures	N	
SIP	Organic Compounds-Wastewater (Oil/water) Separators (8/29/1994)		
Regulation 8,			
Rule 8			
8-8-114	Exemption, bypassed oil-water separator or air flotation influent	Y	
8-8-301	Wastewater separators greater than 760 liters day and smaller than 18.9	Y	
	liters per second		
8-8-303	Gauging and sampling devices	Y	
8-8-305	Oil-water separator and/or air flotation unit slop oil vessels	Y	
8-8-501	API separator or air flotation bypassed wastewater records	Y	
8-8-503	Inspection and repair records	Y	
8-8-504	Portable hydrocarbon detector	Y	

37

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV - D Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-23-OIL/WATER SEPARATOR

Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Federally Enforceable (Y/N)	Future Effective Date
8-8-603	Inspection procedures	Y	
BAAQMD Condition # 12677	Permit Conditions		
Part 1	POC emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 6	PM10 emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 9	Pumps and compressors subject to Regulation 8-18. Valves subject to Regulation 8-18. [Basis: Regulation 8-18]	Y	
Part 18 (A)	List of all sources in operation at the terminal throughput the year [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	

Table IV – E Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-26–WATER STORAGE POND

Applicable	Regulation Title or	Federally Enforceable	Future Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
BAAQMD	Organic Compounds - Wastewater (Oil-Water) Separators (9/15/2004)		
Regulation 8,			
Rule 8			
8-8-303	Gauging and Sampling Devices requirements	N	
8-8-306	Oil/water Separator Effluent Channel, Pond, Trench, or Basin	N	
8-8-503	Inspections and repairs recordkeeping requirements	N	
8-8-601	Wastewater analysis for critical OCs	N	
8-8-603	Inspection Procedures	N	
SIP	Organic Compounds-Wastewater (Oil/water) Separators ((8/29/1994)		
Regulation 8,			
Rule 8			
8-8-114	Exemption, bypassed oil-water separator or air flotation influent	Y	
8-8-303	Gauging and sampling devices	Y	
8-8-306	Oil-water separator effluent channel, pond, trench, or basin	Y	
8-8-503	Inspection and repair records	Y	
8-8-601	Wastewater analysis for critical OCs	Y	
8-8-603	Inspection procedures	Y	

38

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – E Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-26–WATER STORAGE POND

Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Federally Enforceable (Y/N)	Future Effective Date
BAAQMD	Permit Conditions	(=/= 1)	
Condition #			
12677			
Part 1	POC emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 6	PM10 emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 9	Pumps and compressors subject to Regulation 8-18. Valves subject to Regulation 8-18. [Basis: Regulation 8-18]]	Y	
Part 18 (A)	List of all sources in operation at the terminal throughput the year [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	

Table IV –F
Source-specific Applicable Requirements
S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

Applicable	Regulation Title or	Federally Enforceable	Future Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
BAAQMD	Organic Compounds-Marine Vessel Loading Terminals (12/7/2005)		
Regulation 8,			
Rule 44			
8-44-110	Exemption: Small loading events	N	
8-44-111	Exemption: marine vessel fueling	Y	
8-44-115	Exemption: Safety/Emergency Operations	N	
8-44-116	Limited Exemption, Equipment Leaks	N	
8-44-301	Limitations on Marine Tank Vessel Operations	N	
8-44-301.1	Loading a regulated organic with emission controlled as required by 8-44-304 or	N	
8-44-301.2	Loading of liquid into a cargo tank when prior tank was a regulated organic liquid with emission controlled as required by 8-4304	N	
8-44-302	Limitations on Marine tank Vessel Ballasting	N	
8-44-302.1	Emissions are controlled according to 8-44-304 or	N	
8-44-302.2	Emissions are limited by used of combination of segregated ballast tanks	N	
8-44-303	Limitations on Marine tank Vessel Venting	N	-

39

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV –F Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
8-44-303.1	Emissions are controlled according to 8-44-304 or	N	
8-44-303.2	Venting through PRV, or manual venting	N	
8-44-304	Emission Control Requirements	N	
8-44-304.1	Limit emission to 5.7 grms per cubic meter (2 lbs/1000 bbls) or emission control \geq 95% wt.	N	
8-44-304.2	Emission control for loading, ballasting or venting operations	N	
8-44-305	Equipment Leaks	N	
8-44-305.1	All equipment associated with marine terminal operation shall not exceed 3 drop/min liquid leak or 1,000 ppm (methane) of gaseous leak	N	
8-44-305.2	Hatches, pressure relief valves, connections, gauging ports and vents exceed 3 drop/min liquid leak or 1,000 ppm (methane) of gaseous leak	N	
8-44-305.3	Inspection marine terminal equipment or vessels during the operation or prior to loading > 20% of the cargo	N	
8-44-305.4	Minimize, and tag any gas leak within 4 hours of discovery and repair prior to the next operation	N	
8-44-403	Notifications Regarding Safety/Emergency Exemption	N	
8-44-404	Notifications for Operations Conducted Other Than at Marine Terminals	N	
8-44-404.1	Name of the marine tank vessel	N	
8-44-404.2	The San Francisco Bay Area agent for the vessel	N	
8-44-404.3	The description of the operation	N	
8-44-404.4	The location of operation	N	
8-44-404.5	The type, amount or liquid loaded and the means used to comply with 8-44-301 when lightering	N	
8-44-404.6	The amount of ballasted water, prior cargo name and trade designation, the means used to comply with 8-44-302	N	
8-44-404.7	Tank cleaning, volume, prior cargo name and trade designation, the means used to clean each tank	N	
8-44-501	Record Keeping – Marine Terminals	N	
8-44-501.1.1	Name of vessel loaded	N	
8-44-501.1.2	Owner, country of registration, operator or charterer	N	
8-44-501.1.3	Arrival and departure Date	N	
8-44-501.1.4	Tank identification number, type and amount of organic liquid loaded	N	
8-44-501.1.5	Flashpoint and temperature of liquid loaded	N	
8-44-501.1.6	Prior cargo name and trade designation carried by the tank	N	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV –F Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
8-44-501.1.7	Source and copy of document or analysis of flashpoint	N	
8-44-501.1.8	Condition of tank prior to being loaded	N	
8-44-501.1.9	Mean used to comply with 8-44-304	N	
8-44-501.1.10	Date, Time, identification of liquid or gas leak in access of 8-44-305.1	N	
8-44-501.2	Record for the following when ballasting	N	
8-44-501.2.1	Information requested in Section 8-44-501.1.1 through 501.1.3	N	
8-44-501.2.2	Identification number, and amount of ballasted water	N	
8-44-501.2.3	Prior cargo name and trade designation	N	
8-44-501.2.4	The means used to comply with 8-44-302	N	
8-44-501.2.5	Date and time of inspections, identification of equipment leak	N	
8-44-501.3	Record for the following when venting	N	
8-44-501.3.1	Information requested in Section 8-44-501.1.1 through 501.1.3	N	
8-44-501.3.2	Identification number, and prior cargo name and trade designation	N	
8-44-501.3.3	Activities leading to venting	N	
8-44-501.3.4	The means used to comply with 8-44-303	N	
8-44-501.3.5	Date and time of inspections, identification of equipment leak	N	
8-44-502	Record Keeping - Marine Tank Vessels	N	
8-44-502.1.1	Name of vessel loaded	N	
8-44-502.1.2	Owner, country of registration, operator or charterer	N	
8-44-502.1.3	Beginning and ending dates and times	N	
8-44-502.1.4	Tank identification number, type and amount of organic liquid loaded	N	
8-44-502.1.5	The prior cargo name and trade	N	
8-44-502.1.6	Condition of each tank prior to being loaded	N	
8-44-502.1.7	Mean used to comply with 8-44-301	N	
8-44-502.1.8	Date and time of inspections, identification of equipment leak	N	
8-44-502.2	Record for the following when ballasting	N	
8-44-502.2.1	Name of vessel	N	
8-44-502.2.2	Owner, country of registration, operator or charterer	N	
8-44-502.2.3	Beginning and ending dates and times	N	
8-44-502.2.4	Location of operation	N	
8-44-502.2.5	Amount of ballasted water and prior cargo name and trade designation	N	
8-44-502.2.6	The means used to comply with Section 8-44-302	N	
8-44-502.2.7	Date and time of inspections, identification of equipment leak	N	
8-44-502.3	Record for the following when venting	N	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV –F Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
8-44-502.3.1	Name of vessel	N	
8-44-502.3.2	Owner, country of registration, operator or charterer	N	
8-44-502.3.3	Description of venting process	N	
8-44-502.3.4	Beginning and ending dates and times	N	
8-44-502.3.5	Location of operation	N	
8-44-502.3.6	The prior cargo name and trade	N	
8-44-502.3.7	The means used to comply with Section 8-44-303	N	
8-44-502.3.8	Date and time of inspections, identification of equipment leak	N	
8-44-502.4	Cleaning operation	N	
8-44-502.4.1	Name of vessel	N	
8-44-502.4.2	Owner, country of registration, operator or charterer	N	
8-44-502.4.3	Beginning and ending dates and times	N	
8-44-502.4.4	Location of operation	N	
8-44-502.4.5	Number, volume, prior cargo name and trade designation and description	N	
	of method used to clean tank		
8-44-503	Recordkeeping - Exemptions	N	
8-44-503.1	For Section 8-44-110, the date, names of loading and receiving vessels,	N	
	location, type of material loaded and volume loaded		
8-44-503.2	For Section 8-44-111, the date, names of loading and receiving vessels,	N	
	location, type of material loaded and volume loaded		
8-44-503.3	For Section 8-44-115, the date, names of vessels, location and description	N	
	of operation		
8-44-504	Burden of Proof	N	
SIP	Organic Compounds-Marine Vessel Loading Terminals (8/30/1993)		
BAAQMD			
Regulation 8,			
Rule 44			
8-44-110	Exemption: loading events	Y	
8-44-111	Exemption: marine vessel fueling	Y	
8-44-301.1	Limited to 5.7 gram per cubic meter (2 lbs per 1000 bbls) of organic liquid loaded, or	Y	
8-44-301.2	95% by weight from uncontrolled conditions	Y	
8-44-302	Emission control equipment	Y	
8-44-303	Operating practice	Y	

42

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV –F Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
8-44-304.1	Certified leak free, gas tight and in good working vessel	Y	
8-44-304.2	Loading ceases any time gas or leaks are discovered	Y	
8-44-305	Ozone excess day prohibition	Y	
8-44-402.1	Safety/Emergency operations	Y	
8-44-402.2	Safety/Emergency operations	Y	
8-44-501	Record keeping	Y	
8-44-501.1	Name and location	Y	
8-44-501.2	Responsible company	Y	
8-44-501.3	Dates and times	Y	
8-44-501.4	Name, registry of the vessel loaded and legal owner	Y	
8-44-501.5	Prior cargo carried	Y	
8-44-501.6	Type, amount of liquid cargo loaded	Y	
8-44-501.7	Condition of tanks	Y	
8-44-502	Burden of proof	Y	
40 CFR 63	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source	Y	
	Categories		
Subpart A	General Provisions	Y	
63.1	Applicability	Y	
63.2	Definitions	Y	
63.3	Units and abbreviations	Y	
63.4	Prohibited activities and circumvention	Y	
63.5	Construction and reconstruction	Y	
63.6	Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements	Y	
63.7	Performance testing requirements	Y	
63.8	Monitoring requirements	Y	
63.9	Notification requirements	Y	
63.10	Recordkeeping and reporting	Y	
63.12	State authority and delegations	Y	
40 CFR 63	National Emission Standards for Marine Tank Vessel Loading	Y	
Subpart Y	Operations		
63.560(b)	Reasonable available control technology (RACT)	Y	
63.560(b)(1)	Sources with throughput of 10 million barrels or 200 million barrels	Y	
63.560(c)	General provisions applicability	Y	
63.560(d)(7)	Do not apply to ballasting operations	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV –F Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

63.560(e)(2) RACT compliance dates for sources with an initial startup date on or before September 21, 1998 63.560(e)(2) RACT compliance dates (i) RACT compliance dates (ii) 63.560(e)(2) Extension of compliance date (v) 63.562(a) Emission limitations Y 63.562(c)(1) RACT standards Y 63.562(c)(2) Vapor collection system of the terminal (i) 63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels (iii) 63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels (iii) 63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device Y 63.562(c)(4) Or 1.000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration Y 63.562(c)(5) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance (i) 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance (ii) 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit (iii) 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance (iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y 63.562(c) Coperation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(c) Coperation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(c) Cuterinine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or Operational emission standards	Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Federally Enforceable (Y/N)	Future Effective Date
63.560(e)(2) RACT compliance dates for sources with an initial startup date on or before September 21, 1998 63.560(e)(2) RACT compliance dates (ii) 63.560(e)(2) Extension of compliance date (v) 63.562(a) Emission limitations (v) 63.562(c)(1) RACT standards (v) 63.562(c)(2) Vapor collection system of the terminal (i) 63.562(c)(2) Ship-to-shore compatibility (ii) 63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels (iii) 63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels (iii) 63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device (iv) 63.562(c)(4) Or 1,000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration (v) 63.562(c)(5) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration (v) 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths (v) 63.562(c)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control (ii) 63.562(c)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control (v) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading operations during maintenance (v) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths (v) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 64. Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (v) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 64. Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (v) 63.562(c) 65.562(c) 66. Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment (v) 63.562(c) 65.562(c) 66. Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment (v) 65.562(c) 66. Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or (v) 66.562(c) 67. Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or (v) 67. Operational emission standards			(1/11)	Dute
(i) before September 21, 1998 63.560(e)(2) RACT compliance dates (ii) SASO(e)(2) Extension of compliance date (v) SASO(e)(2) Extension of compliance date (v) SASO(e)(2) Extension of compliance date (v) SASO(e)(2) Emission limitations (3.562(e)(2) RACT standards (3.562(e)(2) Vapor collection system of the terminal (i) SASO(e)(2) Ship-to-shore compatibility (ii) SASO(e)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels (iii) SASO(e)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels (iii) SASO(e)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device (iv) SASO(e)(6) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration (iv) SASO(e)(6) Maintenance (iv) SASO(e)(6) Maintenance (iv) Conditions beyond reasonable control (iii) SASO(e)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control (iii) SASO(e)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance (iv) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance (iv) SASO(e)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths (v) SASO(e)(f) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (v) SASO(e)(f) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or yoperational emission standards			Y	
63.560(e)(2) Extension of compliance dates Y (ii) 63.560(e)(2) Extension of compliance date (v) 63.562(a) Emission limitations 63.562(c)(1) RACT standards 63.562(c)(2) Vapor collection system of the terminal (i) 63.562(e)(2) Ship-to-shore compatibility (ii) 63.562(e)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels (iii) 63.562(e)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels (iii) 63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device (iii) 63.562(c)(4) Or 1.000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration (i) 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths (i) 63.562(e) 63.562(e)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control (ii) 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit (iii) 63.562(e)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths (v) 63.562(e) 63.562(e) 63.562(e) 63.562(e) 63.562(e) 64. Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (v) 63.562(e) 63.562(e) 63.562(e) 64. Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (v) 63.562(e) 65.562(e) 66. Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment (v) 63.562(e) 66. Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or (v)			1	
(ii) 63.560(e)(2) Extension of compliance date (v) 63.562(a) Emission limitations (x) 63.562(c)(1) RACT standards (x) 63.562(c)(2) Vapor collection system of the terminal (x) 63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels (xi) 63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels (xii) 63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device (x) 63.562(c)(4) Or 1,000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration (x) 63.562(c)(5) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration (x) 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths (x) 63.562(c)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control (x) 63.562(c)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control (x) 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance (x) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berth (x) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berth (x) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (x) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 64. Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (x) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 64. Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (x) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 64. Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or (x) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 64. Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or (x) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 64. Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or (x) 63.562(c) 63.562(c) 64. Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or (x) 63.562(c) 64. Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or (x) 63.562(c) 64. Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or (x) 63.562(c) 64. Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or (x) 63.562(c) 64. Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or (x) 63.562(c) 64. Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or (x) 65.62(c) 65. Determine compliance with design, equipment work practice or (x) 65. Determine compliance with design, equip		-	Y	
(v) 63.562(a) Emission limitations Y 63.562(c)(1) RACT standards Y 63.562(c)(2) Vapor collection system of the terminal Y (i) 63.562(c)(2) Ship-to-shore compatibility Y (ii) 63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels (iii) 63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device Y 63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device Y 63.562(c)(4) Or 1,000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration Y 63.562(c)(5) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance (i) 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit Y (iii) 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance Y (iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y (v) 63.562(c)(6) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or Operational emission standards		1		
(v) 63.562(a) Emission limitations Y 63.562(c)(1) RACT standards Y 63.562(c)(2) Vapor collection system of the terminal Y (i) 63.562(c)(2) Ship-to-shore compatibility (ii) 63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels (iii) 63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device Y 63.562(c)(4) Or 1,000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration Y 63.562(c)(5) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance (i) 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit Y (iii) 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance Y (iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y 63.562(c)(6) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	63.560(e)(2)	Extension of compliance date	Y	
63.562(c)(1) RACT standards Y 63.562(c)(2) Vapor collection system of the terminal Y 63.562(c)(2) Ship-to-shore compatibility Y 63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels Y 63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels Y 63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device Y 63.562(c)(4) Or 1,000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration Y 63.562(c)(5) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance Y 63.562(c)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control Y (ii) 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit Y (iii) 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance Y (iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y 63.562(c)(6) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or Y operational emission standards		•		
63.562(c)(2) Vapor collection system of the terminal (i) 63.562(c)(2) Ship-to-shore compatibility Y (ii) 63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels Y (iii) 63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device Y 63.562(c)(4) Or 1,000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration Y 63.562(c)(5) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance Y (ii) 63.562(c)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control Y 63.562(c)(6) Uratalling marine vessel loading operations during maintenance Y (iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y 63.562(c)(6) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or y operational emission standards	63.562(a)	Emission limitations	Y	
(i) 63.562(c)(2) (ii) 63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels (iii) 63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device Y 63.562(c)(4) Or 1,000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration Y 63.562(c)(5) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) (ii) 63.562(b)(6) (iii) 63.562(c)(6) (iiii) 63.562(c)(6) (iv) 63.562(c)(6) (iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) (v) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	63.562(c)(1)	RACT standards	Y	
63.562(c)(2) Ship-to-shore compatibility (ii) 63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels Y 63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device Y 63.562(c)(4) Or 1,000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration Y 63.562(c)(5) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control (i) 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit (iii) 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance Y (iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y 63.562(c)(6) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	63.562(c)(2)	Vapor collection system of the terminal	Y	
(ii) 63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels Y 63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device Y 63.562(c)(4) Or 1,000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration Y 63.562(c)(5) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance (i) 63.562(b)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control (ii) 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit (iii) 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance Y (iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths Y (v) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	(i)			
63.562(c)(2) Vapor tightness of marine vessels (iii) 63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device 7 Y 63.562(c)(4) Or 1,000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration 7 Y 63.562(c)(5) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration 7 Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths 7 Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance (i) 63.562(c)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control (ii) 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit (iii) 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance Y (iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths Y (v) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y (vi) 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	63.562(c)(2)	Ship-to-shore compatibility	Y	
(iii) 63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device Y 63.562(c)(4) Or 1,000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration Y 63.562(c)(5) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance (i) 63.562(c)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control (ii) 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit (iii) 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance Y (iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths (v) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y (vi) 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	(ii)			
63.562(c)(3) RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device Y 63.562(c)(4) Or 1,000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration Y 63.562(c)(5) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance Y (i) Conditions beyond reasonable control Y (ii) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit Y (iii) C3.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance Y (iv) Reduce emissions from other loading berths Y (v) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y (vi) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	63.562(c)(2)	Vapor tightness of marine vessels	Y	
63.562(c)(4) Or 1,000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration Y 63.562(c)(5) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance Y 63.562(c)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control Y 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit Y 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance Y 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y 63.562(c)(6) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or Y operational emission standards	(iii)			
63.562(c)(6) Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance Y (i) Maintenance Y (ii) Conditions beyond reasonable control Y (iii) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit Y (iii) C3.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance Y (iv) Reduce emissions from other loading berths Y (v) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y (vi) C3.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y (vi) C3.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y (3.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or Operational emission standards	63.562(c)(3)	RACT standard: 95 % weight when using recovery device	Y	
63.562(c)(6) Maintenance allowance for loading berths Y 63.562(c)(6) Maintenance Y (i) 63.562(b)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control Y (ii) 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit Y (iii) 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance (iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths (v) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (vi) 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	63.562(c)(4)	Or 1,000 ppmv outlet VOC concentration	Y	
63.562(c)(6) Maintenance (i) Y 63.562(b)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control (ii) Y 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit (iii) Y 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance (iv) Reduce emissions from other loading berths (v) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (vi) 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	63.562(c)(5)	Prevention of carbon adsorber emissions during regeneration	Y	
(i) 63.562(b)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control (ii) 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit Y 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance (iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths (v) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	63.562(c)(6)	Maintenance allowance for loading berths	Y	
63.562(b)(6) Conditions beyond reasonable control (ii) Y 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit (iii) Y 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance (iv) Reduce emissions from other loading berths (v) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (vi) Y 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	63.562(c)(6)	Maintenance	Y	
(ii) 63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit Y 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance Y 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths (v) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth Y 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	(i)			
63.562(c)(6) Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit (iii) 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance (iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths (v) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (vi) 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	63.562(b)(6)	Conditions beyond reasonable control	Y	
(iii) 63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance Y 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths (v) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (vi) 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	· /			
63.562(c)(6) Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance (iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths (v) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (vi) 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards	63.562(c)(6)	Hardship cannot be justified by the resulting air quality benefit	Y	
(iv) 63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths (v) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (vi) 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards				
63.562(c)(6) Reduce emissions from other loading berths (v) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (vi) 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards		Curtailing marine vessel loading operations during maintenance	Y	
(v) 63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (vi) 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards				
63.562(c)(6) Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth (vi) 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards		Reduce emissions from other loading berths	Y	
(vi) 63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards			37	
63.562(e) Operation & maintenance requirements for air pollution control equipment Y 63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or y operational emission standards		Monitoring and reporting emissions from the loading berth	Y	
63.562(e)(1) Determine compliance with design, equipment, work practice or operational emission standards			37	
operational emission standards				
	03.302(e)(1)		Y	
63.562(e)(2) Develop and implement a written operation and maintenance plan	62.560(-)(2)	Develop and implement a written operation and maintenance plan	V	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV –F Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Federally Enforceable (Y/N)	Future Effective Date
63.562(e)(2) (i)	Procedures of preventive maintenance	Y	
63.562(e)(2) (ii)	Identify, monitor and record all operating parameters	Y	
63.562(e)(2) (iii)	Inspection schedule	Y	
63.562(e)(2) (iv)	Continuous monitoring system (CMS) quality control program	Y	
63.562(e)(3)	Revision of the operation and maintenance plan if does not address:	Y	
63.562(e)(3) (I)	Variance of the control equipment	Y	
63.562(e)(3) (ii)	Fail to provide safety and good air pollution control practices	Y	
63.562(e)(3) (iii)	Inadequate procedures for correcting a variance	Y	
63.562(e)(4)	Revise the operation maintenance plane within 45 working days after variance has occurred	Y	
63.562(e)(5)	Keep the written operation and maintenance plan on record for inspection	Y	
63.562(e)(6)	Source's standard operating procedures (SOP) manual, Occupational safety and health administration (OSHA) plan and others are satisfied	Y	
63.563	Compliance and performance testing	Y	
63.563(a)(1) (i)	Vent stream by-pass requirements for the terminal's vapor collection system	Y	
63.563(a)(1) (ii)	Repairs	Y	
63.563(a)(2)	Ship-to-shore compatibility	Y	
63.563(a)(3)	Pressure/vacuum settings for the marine vessel's vapor collection equipment	Y	
63.563(a)(4)	Vapor tightness requirements	Y	
63.563(a)(4) (i)	Pressure test documentation	Y	
63.563(a)(4) (ii)	Leak test documentation	Y	
63.563(a)(4) (iii)	Leak test performance	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV –F Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

Applicable	Regulation Title or	Federally Enforceable	Future Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
63.563(a)(4) (iii)(A)	No leak documentation	Y	
63.563(a)(4) (iii)(B)	Leak process	Y	
63.563(a)(4) (iv)	Negative pressure loading	Y	
63.563(b)	Compliance determination	Y	
63.563(b)(1)	Initial performance	Y	
63.563(b)(2)	Performance test exemptions	Y	
63.563(b)(2) (i)	Boilers or process heater with 44 megawatt or less comply with 63.562b(2), (3), or (4), c(3) or (4) or d(2)	Y	
63.563(b)(2) (ii)	Boilers or process heater 44 megawatt or more comply with 63.562b(2), (3), or (4), c(3) or (4) or d(2)	Y	
63.563(b)(2) (iii)	Boilers subject to 40 CFR part 266, subpart H comply with 63.562b(2), (3), or (4), c(3) or (4) or d(2)	Y	
63.563(b)(3)	Operation and maintenance inspections	Y	
63.563(b)(6)	Carbon Adsorber	Y	
63.563(b)(6) (i)	Compliance determination	Y	
63.563(b)(6) (ii)	Baseline parameters	Y	
63.563(b)(6) (ii)(A)	Outlet VOC concentration limit	Y	
63.563(b)(6) (ii)(B)	Carbon adsorbers with vacuum regeneration	Y	
63.563(b)(6) (iii)	Outlet VOC concentration of 1000 ppmv	Y	
63.563(b)(7) (i)	VOC outlet concentration limit for required percent efficiency	Y	
63.563(b)(7) (ii)	Baseline temperature for required percent recovery efficiency or	Y	
63.563(b)(7) (iii)	Baseline parameters for 1000 ppmv VOC concentration limit for gasoline loading	Y	
63.563(b)(10)	Emission estimation	Y	
63.563(c)	Leak detection and repair for vapor collection systems and control devices	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV –F Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
63.563(c)(1)	Annual leak detection and repair	Y	
63.563(c)(2)	Ongoing leak detection	Y	
63.563(c)(3)	Repair within 15 days	Y	
63.564	Monitoring requirements		
63.564(a)(1)	Comply with monitoring requirement	Y	
63.564(a)(2)	Monitor equipment verification	Y	
63.564(a)(3)	Continuous operation	Y	
63.564(a)(4)	CMS comply with performance specification	Y	
63.564(a)(5)	Submit all information concerning out of control periods	Y	
63.564(b)	Vapor collection system of terminal	Y	
63.564(b)(1)	Measure and record vent stream flowrate	Y	
63.564(b)(2)	Flow indicator	Y	
63.564(b)(3)	Visual inspection	Y	
63.564(c)	Pressure/vacuum settings	Y	
63.564(d)	Loading at negative pressure	Y	
63.564(g)	Carbon adsorber	Y	
63.564(g)(1)	Outlet VOC concentration	Y	
63.564(g)(2)	Carbon adsorbers with vacuum regeneration	Y	
63.565(a)	Performance testing	Y	
63.565(b)	Pressure/vacuum se4ttings of marine tank vessel's vapor collection equipment	Y	
63.565(b)(1)	Calibrate and install a pressure measurement device	Y	
63.565(b)(2)	Connect the pressure measurement device to a pressure tap in the terminal's vapor collection system	Y	
63.565(b)(3)	Record the pressure	Y	
63.565(c)	Vapor tightness test procedures for the marine tank vessel	Y	
63.565(c)(1)	Pressure test	Y	
63.565(c)(1)	Product tank shall be pressurized with dry air or inert gas	Y	
(i)			
63.565(c)(1)	Once the pressure is obtained, dry air or inert gas source shall be shut off	Y	
(ii)			
63.565(c)(1)	Measure the pressure	Y	
(iii)			

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV –F Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
63.565(c)(1)	Compare the pressure	Y	
(iv)			
63.565(c)(1)	Vessel is vapor tight	Y	
(v)			
63.565(c)(1)	Or not vapor tight	Y	
(vi)			
63.565(c)(2)	Leak test	Y	
63.565(f)(1)	Baseline temperature from performance testing	Y	
63.565(f)(2)	Baseline temperature from manufacturer	Y	
63.565(g)	Baseline outlet VOC concentration	Y	
63.565(h)(1)	Baseline regeneration time from performance testing	Y	
63.565(h)(2)	Baseline regeneration time from manufacturer recommendation	Y	
63.565(i)	Baseline vacuum pressure for carbon bed regeneration	Y	
63.565(k)(1)	Baseline L/V ratio from performance test	Y	
63.565(k)(2)	Baseline L/V ratio from manufacturer	Y	
63.565(l)	Emission estimation procedures	Y	
63.565(m)(1)	Alternate test procedures	Y	
63.565(m)(2)	Administrator approval	Y	
63.566(a)	Construction and reconstruction	Y	
63.566(b)(1)	Application for approval of construction or reconstruction	Y	
63.566(b)(2)	General application requirements	Y	
63.566(c)	Approval of construction or reconstruction	Y	
63.567(a)	Recordkeeping and reporting	Y	
63.567(a)(1)	Submittals sent by U.S. mail	Y	
(i)			
63.567(a)(1)	Submittals sent by other methods	Y	
(ii)			
63.567(b)	Notification requirements	Y	
63.567(b)(1)	Applicability	Y	
63.567(b)(2)	Initial notification for sources with startup before the effective date	Y	
63.567(b)(2)	Name and address	Y	
(i)			
63.567(b)(2)	Address of the sources	Y	
(ii)			

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV –F Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
63.567(b)(2)	Identification of emission standard	Y	
(iii)			
63.567(b)(2)	Brief description of the nature, size, design and method	Y	
(iv)			
63.567(b)(2)	Statement that the source is a major source	Y	
(v)			
63.567(b)(3)	Initial notification for sources with startup after the effective date	Y	
63.567(b)(4)	Initial notification requirements for constructed/reconstructed sources	Y	
63.567(b)(4)	Notification in writing	Y	
(i)			
63.567(b)(4)	Submit a notification of the date when construction or reconstruction was	Y	
(ii)	commenced		
63.567(b)(4)	Submit a notification of the anticipated date of startup	Y	
(iii)			
63.567(b)(4)	Submit a notification of the actual date of startup	Y	
(iv)			
63.567(b)(5)	Additional initial notification requirements	Y	
(i)			
63.567(b)(5)	Alternate to reporting the information	Y	
(ii)			
63.567(c)	Request for extension of compliance	Y	
63.567(e)(1)	Schedule for summary reports and excess emission and monitoring system	Y	
	performance reports		
63.567(e)(2)	Request to reduce frequency of excess emissions and continuous	Y	
	monitoring system performance reports		
63.567(e)(2)	Compliance for one full year	Y	
(i)			
63.567(e)(2)	Continuous compliance with all recordkeeping and monitoring	Y	
(ii)	requirements		
63.567(e)(3)	Notify administrator in writing for the frequency of reporting of excess	Y	
	emissions		
63.567(e)(4)	Content and submittal dates for excess emissions and monitoring system	Y	
	performance reports		
63.567(e)(5)	Summary report	Y	
63.567(e)(6)	Summary reports	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV –F Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
63.567(f)	Vapor collection system of the terminal	Y	
63.567(g)	Vent system	Y	
63.567(g)(1)	Record of flow bypassing	Y	
63.567(g)(2)	Record of car-seal maintenance	Y	
63.567(h)	Vapor-tightness documentation	Y	
63.567(I)	Vapor-tightness test documentation for marine tank vessels	Y	
63.567(i)(1)	Test title	Y	
63.567(i)(2)	Marine vessel owner and address	Y	
63.567(i)(3)	Marine vessel identification number	Y	
63.567(i)(4)	Loading time	Y	
63.567(i)(5)	Testing location	Y	
63.567(i)(6)	Date of test	Y	
63.567(i)(7)	Tester name and signature	Y	
63.567(i)(8)	Test results	Y	
63.567(i)(9)	Documentation	Y	
63.567(i)(10)	Documentation on leak repaired	Y	
63.567(j)	Emission estimation reporting and recordkeeping procedures	Y	
63.567(j)(1)	Record of all measurements, calculations	Y	
63.567(j)(2)	Records of emission estimation	Y	
63.567(j)(3)	Submit annual report of the sources' HAP control efficiency	Y	
63.567(j)(4)	Record of throughput for 5 years	Y	
63.567(k)	Leak detection and repair of vapor collection systems and control device	Y	
63.567(k)(1)	Date of inspection	Y	
63.567(k)(2)	Findings (location, nature and severity of each leak)	Y	
63.567(k)(3)	Leak determination method	Y	
63.567(k)(4)	Corrective action	Y	
63.567(k)(5)	Inspector name and signature	Y	
40 CFR 64	Compliance Assurance Monitoring (10/22/1997)	Y	
64.2(a)	Applicability	Y	
64.3	Monitoring design criteria	Y	
64.3(a)	General criteria	Y	
64.3(a)(1)	Data for one or more indicators	Y	
64.3(a)(2)	Indicator range	Y	
64.3(a)(3)	Design of indicator ranges	Y	

50

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV –F Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
64.3(b)	Performance criteria	Y	
64.3(b)(1)	Specifications for obtaining data	Y	
64.3(b)(2)	Verification procedures	Y	
64.3(b)(3)	Quality assurance and control practices	Y	
64.3(b)(4)	Specifications for frequency, procedures, and averaging periods	Y	
64.3(b)(4)(i)	Design of period over which data are obtained, etc.	Y	
64.3(b)(4)(iii)	Frequency for other pollutant-specific emission units	Y	
64.3(c)	Evaluation factors	Y	
64.4	Submittal requirements	Y	
64.4(a)	Submittal of monitoring that satisfies design requirements in 40 CFR 63.4	Y	
64.4(b)	Justification for the proposed monitoring	Y	
64.4(b)(1)	Presumptively acceptable monitoring approaches	Y	
64.4(c)(1)	Submittal of control device operating parameter data obtained during tests	Y	
64.4(c)(2)	Documentation of no changes to system after performance tests	Y	
64.5(b)	Deadline for submittals for other pollutant-specific emissions units	Y	
64.5(d)	Prior to approval, emissions unit subject to 40 CFR 70.1(a)(3)(i)(B)	Y	
64.6(a)	Approval by permitting authority	Y	
64.6(b)	Additional data collection	Y	
64.6(c)	Establishment of permit terms or conditions	Y	
64.6(d)	Installation, testing or final verification	Y	
64.7	Operation of approved monitoring	Y	
64.7(a)	Commencement of operation	Y	
64.7(b)	Proper maintenance	Y	
64.7(c)	Continued operation	Y	
64.7(d)	Response to excursions or exceedances	Y	
64.7(e)	Documentation of need for improved monitoring	Y	
64.8	Quality improvement plan	Y	
64.9	Reporting and recordkeeping requirements	Y	
64.9(a)	General reporting requirements	Y	
64.9(b)	General recordkeeping requirements	Y	
64.10	Savings provisions	Y	
BAAQMD	Permit Conditions		
Condition #			
6185			

51

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV –F Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Federally Enforceable (Y/N)	Future Effective Date
Part 4	Total hydrocarbon liquid loaded shall not exceed 47.6 million barrels per year [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 4a	Total combined POC/NPOC emissions shall not exceed 47,600 pounds in any consecutive 12-month period and 10 pounds per hour, and use of additional materials does not increase toxic emissions above any Regulation 2-5 triggers [Basis: Cumulative Increase; Toxics]	Y	
Part 5	A-421 and A-222 shall not exceed 1 pound of POCs per 1000 barrels [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 12	Minimize fugitive leaks during connection and disconnection [Basis: Regulation 8-18]	Y	
Part 14	Regenerative carbon system shall install an infrared combustible gas detector or District approved equivalent at the outlet of theses carbon units [Basis: NSPS]	Y	
Part 15	Regenerative carbon system shall include a continuous temperature monitor and recorder to measure the temperature of each of the four carbon beds [Basis: NSPS]	Y	
Part 25	Total pumping rate shall not exceed 10,000 barrels per hour [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 26	Only specified material can be transferred [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 27	Annual source testing [Basis: 40 CFR 63, 63.563(b)6)]	Y	
BAAQMD Condition # 12677	Permit Conditions		
Part 2	POC emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 11	Loading deadweight limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 12	No marine vessel calling if emission is greater than 2000 ppmv of SO2 [Basis: Regulation 9-1-303]	Y	
Part 13	No marine vessel calling [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 14	Event of spill [Basis: Regulation 8-5]	Y	
Part 15	Ballasting into cargo tanks will not be allowed when air pollution emergency level is reached for ozone [Basis: Regulation 8-44-305]	Y	
Part 16	Violation of regulation or other requirement of U.S. Coast Guard [Basis: Regulation 8-44-402]	Y	
Part 18	Annual report [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	

52

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV –F Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-27–MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

Applicable	Regulation Title or	Federally Enforceable	Future Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
Part 19	Submit report demonstrating compliance with permit conditions annually	Y	
	within 30 days after the calendar quarter [Basis: Cumulative Increase]		

Table IV – G
Source-specific Applicable Requirements
S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, S-41 – FIXED ROOF TANKS

Applicable	Regulation Title or	Federally Enforceable	Future Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
BAAQMD	Organic Compounds-Storage of Organic Liquids (10/18/2006)		
Regulation 8,			
Rule 5			
8-5-101	Description	Y	
8-5-111	Limited Exemption, Tank Removal From and Return to Service	N	
8-5-112	Limited Exemption, Tanks in Operation	N	
8-5-117	Exemption, Low Vapor Pressure	Y	
8-5-301	Storage Tanks Control Requirements	N	
8-5-302	Requirements for Submerged Fill Pipes	N	
8-5-303	Requirements for Pressure Vacuum Valves	N	
8-5-328	Tank degassing requirements	N	
8-5-328.1	Concentration of <10,000 ppm as methane after cleaning	Y	
8-5-328.2	No degassing during ozone excess	Y	
8-5-328.3	Notification requirements	N	
8-5-331	Tank Cleaning Requirements	N	
8-5-403	Inspection Requirements for Pressure Vacuum Valves	N	
8-5-404	Inspection, Abatement Efficiency Determination and Source Test Reports	N	
8-5-501	Recordkeeping Requirements	N	
8-5-502	Source test requirement	Y	
8-5-605	Measurement of Leak Concentrations and Residual Concentrations	N	
8-5-606	Analysis of Samples, Tank Cleaning Agents	N	
SIP	Organic Compounds-Storage of Organic Liquids (06/05/2003)		
Regulation 8,			
Rule 5			
8-5-111	Limited Exemption, Tank Removal From and Return to Service	Y	

53

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – G Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, S-41 – FIXED ROOF TANKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
8-5-112	Limited Exemption, Preventative Maintenance and Inspection of Tanks in	Y	
	Operation		
8-5-301	Storage Tanks Control Requirements	Y	
8-5-303	Requirements for Pressure Vacuum Valves	Y	
8-5-306	Requirements for Approved Emission Control System	Y	
8-5-328	Tank degassing requirements	Y	
8-5-328.1.2	Concentration of <10,000 ppm as methane after degassing	Y	
8-5-403	Inspection Requirements for Pressure Vacuum Valves	Y	
8-5-404	Certification	Y	
8-5-501	Keep records	Y	
8-5-502	Tank degassing annual source test requirement	Y	
8-5-503	Portable hydrocarbon detector	Y	
8-5-605	Pressure-Vacuum Valve Gas Tight Determination	Y	
40 CFR 60	Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (12/23/71)	Y	
Subpart A	General Provisions	Y	
60.1	Applicability	Y	
60.2	Definitions	Y	
60.3	Units and Abbreviations	Y	
60.4	Address	Y	
60.4(b)	Reports to EPA and District	Y	
60.5	Determination of Construction or Modification	Y	
60.6	Review of Plans	Y	
60.7	Notification and Recordkeeping	Y	
60.7(a)	Written notification	Y	
60.7(b)	Records	Y	
60.8	Performance Tests	Y	
60.9	Availability of Information	Y	
60.11	Compliance with Standards and Maintenance Requirements	Y	
60.11(a)	Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements	Y	
60.11(d)	Minimizing emissions	Y	
60.12	Circumvention	Y	
60.13	Reconstruction	Y	
60.14	Modification	Y	
60.15	Reconstructions	Y	
60.17	Incorporated by Reference	Y	
60.19	General notification and reporting requirements	Y	

54

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – G Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, S-41 – FIXED ROOF TANKS

Applicable	Regulation Title or	Federally Enforceable	Future Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
NSPS Part 60	Standards of Performance for Volatile Organic Liquid Storage	Y	
Subpart Kb	Vessels (Including Petroleum Liquid Storage Vessels) for Which		
	Construction, Reconstruction, or Modification Commenced After July 23, 1984		
60.110b(a)	Tanks greater than or equal to 40 cubic meters	Y	
60.112b(a) (3)	A closed vent system and control device	Y	
60.112b(a) (3)(i)	The closed vent system that collects all VOC vapors and gases discharged	Y	
60.112b(a) (3)(ii)	The control device that reduces inlet VOC emissions by 95 percent or greater	Y	
60.113b	Testing and Procedures		
60.113b(c)	Exempt from § 60.8 of the General Provisions	Y	
60.113b(c) (1)	Submit for approval by the Administrator	Y	
60.113b(c) (1)(i)	Documentation demonstrating that the control device will achieve the required control efficiency during maximum loading conditions	Y	
60.113b(c) (1)(ii)	A description of the parameter or parameters to be monitored	Y	
60.113b(c) (2)	Operate and monitor the parameters of the closed vent system and control device	Y	
60.115b	Reporting and recordkeeping requirements	Y	
60.115b(a)	After installing control equipment	Y	
60.115b(a) (1)	Furnish the Administrator with a report	Y	
60.115b(a) (2)	Keep a record of each inspection performed	Y	
60.115b(a) (3)	Report shall identify the storage vessel, the nature of the defects, and the date the storage vessel was emptied	Y	
60.115(c)	Records	Y	
60.115(c)(1)	Operating plan	Y	
60.115(c)(2)	Parameters monitored	Y	
60.116b	Monitoring of Operation	Y	
60.116b(a)	The owner or operator shall keep copies of all records	Y	
60.116b(b)	Accessible records	Y	
60.116b(c)	Record of the VOL stored, the period of storage, and the maximum true vapor pressure of that VOL during the respective storage period	Y	
60.116b(d)	Maximum true vapor pressure	Y	

55

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – G Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, S-41 – FIXED ROOF TANKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
60.116b(e)	Available data on the storage temperature may be used to determine	Y	
	the maximum true vapor pressure		
60.116b(e) (1)	The maximum true vapor pressure calculation	Y	
60.116b(e) (2)	Vapor pressure for crude oil or refined petroleum products	Y	
60.116b(e)	Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature	Y	
(2)(i)			
60.116b(e)	The true vapor pressure	Y	
(2)(ii)			
60.116b(e) (3)	For other liquids, the vapor pressure	Y	
60.116b(e)	May be obtained from standard reference texts	Y	
(3)(i)			
60.116b(e)	Determined by ASTM Method D2879–83	Y	
(3)(ii)			
60.116b(e)	Measured by an appropriate method approved by the Administrator	Y	
(3)(iii)			
60.116b(e)	Calculated by an appropriate method approved by the Administrator	Y	
(3)(iv)			
40 CFR 63	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants For	Y	
	Source Categories		
Subpart A	General Provisions	Y	
63.1	Applicability	Y	
63.2	Definitions	Y	
63.3	Units and abbreviations	Y	
63.4	Prohibited activities and circumvention	Y	
63.5	Construction and reconstruction	Y	
63.6	Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements	Y	
63.7	Performance testing requirements	Y	
63.8	Monitoring requirements	Y	
63.9	Notification requirements	Y	
63.10	Recordkeeping and reporting	Y	
63.12	State authority and delegations	Y	
63.13	Addresses of EPA Regional Offices	Y	
63.14	Incorporation by Reference	Y	
63.15	Availability of Information and confidentiality	Y	

56

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – G Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, S-41 – FIXED ROOF TANKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
40 CFR Part	National Emission Standards for Gasoline Distribution Facilities	Y	
63 Subpart R	(Bulk Gasoline Terminals and Pipeline Breakout Stations)		
	(12/14/1994)		
63.420(f)	Demonstrate compliance	Y	
63.420(g)	Most stringent control requirements	Y	
63.420(h)	Subject to the provisions of 40 CFR part 63, subpart A—General Provisions	Y	
63.420(j)	Rules Stayed for Reconsideration	Y	
63.423	Standards: Storage vessels	Y	
63.423(a)	Requirements	Y	
63.423(c)	December 15, 1997 deadline	Y	
63.425	Test methods and procedures	Y	
63.425(a)	Performance test on the vapor processing system	Y	
63.425(b)	Operating parameter	Y	
63.425(b)(1)	Determine an operating parameter value	Y	
63.425(b)(2)	Determine an operating monitoring parameter value	Y	
63.425(b)(3)	Demonstrate continuous compliance	Y	
63.425(c)	Document the reasons for any change in the operating parameter	Y	
63.425(d)	Compliance with § 60.113b	Y	
63.427	Continuous monitoring	Y	
63.427(a)(1)	Continuous emission monitoring system (CEMS)	Y	
63.427(a)(5)	Alternative parameter demonstrates continuous compliance	Y	
63.427(b)	Operate the vapor processing system	Y	
63.427(c)	Monitoring requirements in § 60.116b; 5 years records	Y	
63.428	Reporting and recordkeeping	Y	
63.428(a)	The initial notifications	Y	
63.428(c)(2)	Record and report simultaneously with the notification of compliance	Y	
63.428(c)(2)	Determining the operating parameter value	Y	
(i)			
63.428(d)	Keep records and furnish reports	Y	
63.428(h)	Submit an excess emissions report to the administrator	Y	
63.428(h)(1)	Each exceedance or failure reports	Y	
63.428(h)(4)	Equipment leak	Y	
63.428(h)(4)	The date on which the leak was detected	Y	
(i)			

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – G Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, S-41 – FIXED ROOF TANKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
63.428(h)(4)	The date of each attempt to repair the leak	Y	
(ii)			
63.428(h)(4)	The reasons for the delay of repair; and	Y	
(iii)			
63.428(h)(4)	The date of successful repair	Y	
(iv)			
40 CFR 64	Compliance Assurance Monitoring (10/22/1997)	Y	
64.2(a)	Applicability	Y	
64.3	Monitoring design criteria	Y	
64.3(a)	General criteria	Y	
64.3(a)(1)	Data for one or more indicators	Y	
64.3(a)(2)	Indicator range	Y	
64.3(a)(3)	Design of indicator ranges	Y	
64.3(b)	Performance criteria	Y	
64.3(b)(1)	Specifications for obtaining data	Y	
64.3(b)(2)	Verification procedures	Y	
64.3(b)(3)	Quality assurance and control practices	Y	
64.3(b)(4)	Specifications for frequency, procedures, and averaging periods	Y	
64.3(b)(4)(i)	Design of period over which data are obtained, etc.	Y	
64.3(b)(4)(iii)	Frequency for other pollutant-specific emission units	Y	
64.3(c)	Evaluation factors	Y	
64.4	Submittal requirements	Y	
64.4(a)	Submittal of monitoring that satisfies design requirements in 40 CFR 63.4	Y	
64.4(b)	Justification for the proposed monitoring	Y	
64.4(b)(1)	Presumptively acceptable monitoring approaches	Y	
64.4(c)(1)	Submittal of control device operating parameter data obtained during tests	Y	
64.4(c)(2)	Documentation of no changes to system after performance tests	Y	
64.5(b)	Deadline for submittals for other pollutant-specific emissions units	Y	
64.5(d)	Prior to approval, emissions unit subject to 40 CFR 70.1(a)(3)(i)(B)	Y	
64.6(a)	Approval by permitting authority	Y	
64.6(b)	Additional data collection	Y	
64.6(c)	Establishment of permit terms or conditions	Y	
64.6(d)	Installation, testing or final verification	Y	
64.7	Operation of approved monitoring	Y	
64.7(a)	Commencement of operation	Y	

58

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – G Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, S-41 – FIXED ROOF TANKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
64.7(b)	Proper maintenance	Y	
64.7(c)	Continued operation	Y	
64.7(d)	Response to excursions or exceedances	Y	
64.7(e)	Documentation of need for improved monitoring	Y	
64.8	Quality improvement plan	Y	
64.9	Reporting and recordkeeping requirements	Y	
64.9(a)	General reporting requirements	Y	
64.9(b)	General recordkeeping requirements	Y	
64.10	Savings provisions	Y	
BAAQMD	Permit Conditions		
Condition			
#6185			
Part 1	Emissions from tanks shall be vented to A-421 and A-422, regenerative	Y	
	carbon units all times [Basis: Cumulative Increase]		
Part 2	Hydrocarbon liquids loaded shall not exceed 18.8 million barrels in any	Y	
	consecutive 12-month period [Basis: Cumulative Increase]		
Part 2a	Total combined POC/NPOC emissions shall not exceed 18,800 pounds in	Y	
	any consecutive 12-month period and use of additional materials does not		
	increase toxic emissions above any Regulation 2-5 triggers [Basis:		
	Cumulative Increase; Toxics]		
Part 3	Hydrocarbon liquids loaded shall not exceed 250,000 barrels in any day	Y	
	[Basis: Cumulative Increase]		
Part 3a	Total combined POC/NPOC emissions shall not exceed 250 pounds in	Y	
	any calendar day and use of additional materials does not increase toxic		
	emissions above any Regulation 2-5 triggers [Basis: Cumulative Increase;		
	Toxics]		
Part 5	Emissions from A-421 and A-422 regenerative carbon unit shall not	Y	
	exceed 1 pound of POC per 1000 barrels [Basis: Cumulative Increase]		
Part 6	Benzene emissions from A-421 and A-422 shall not exceed 0.15 pounds	N	
	per day [Basis: Toxics]		
Part 7	The average benzene concentration in all hydrocarbon liquids stored shall	N	
	not exceed 2% by weight [Basis: Toxics]		
Part 12	Tanks shall be equipped with properly installed and operated pressure	N	
	relief valves [Basis: Regulation 8-18]	=,	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – G Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, S-41 – FIXED ROOF TANKS

Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Federally Enforceable (Y/N)	Future Effective Date
Part 14	Regenerative carbon system shall install an infrared combustible gas detector or District approved equivalent at the outlet of theses carbon units [Basis: NSPS]	Y	
Part 15	Regenerative carbon system shall include a continuous temperature monitor and recorder to measure the temperature of each of the four carbon beds [Basis: NSPS]	Y	
Part 16	6 tank degassing operations in any consecutive 12-month period [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 17	Tank degassing shall be vented at all times to abatement devices [Basis: Regulation 8-5]	Y	
Part 19	Minimize fugitive emissions during tank cleaning operation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 20	The storage tank vapors shall be vented to A-421 and A-422 to reduce POC concentration in the vapor stream to less than 1% vol or 10,000 ppm [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 22	A-421 and A-422 shall be equipped with continuous hydrocarbon concentration monitor and recorder which measures the outlet concentration [Basis: NSPS]	Y	
Part 23	No tank degassing during bulk liquid transfers, which abated by A-421 and A-422 devices [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 24	Record keeping for tank degassing operations [Basis: Record Keeping]	Y	
BAAQMD Condition # 12677	Permit Conditions		
Part 1	POC emission limitation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 18	Submit report demonstrating compliance with permit conditions annually [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 19	Submit report demonstrating compliance with permit conditions annually within 30 days after the calendar quarter [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

_Table IV – H Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, S-44 – INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
BAAQMD	Organic Compounds-Storage of Organic Liquids (11/3/2021)		
Regulation 8,			
Rule 5			
8-5-101	Description	Y	
8-5-111	Limited Exemption, Tank Removal From and Return to Service	N	
8-5-112	Limited Exemption, Tanks in Operation	N	
8-5-117	Exemption, Low Vapor Pressure	Y	
8-5-301	Storage Tanks Control Requirements	N	
8-5-305	Requirements for Internal Floating Roof Tanks	N	
8-5-320	Tank Fitting requirements	Y	
8-5-320.2	Openings in the roof	Y	
8-5-320.3	Gasketed Covers	Y	
8-5-320.4	Solid sampling or gauging wells	Y	
8-5-320.4.1	The well shall provide a projection below the liquid surface	Y	
8-5-320.4.2	The well shall be equipped with a cover	Y	
8-5-320.4.3	The gap between the well and the roof	Y	
8-5-320.5	Slotted sampling or gauging wells	Y	
8-5-320.5.1	The well shall provide a projection below the liquid surface	Y	
8-5-320.5.2	The well requirements	Y	
8-5-320.5.3	The gap between the well and the roof	Y	
8-5-320.6	Emergency roof drain	Y	
8-5-321	Primary seal requirements	Y	
8-5-321.1	No holes, tears, or other openings in the primary seal fabric	Y	
8-5-321.2	The seal shall be liquid mounted except as provided in 8-5-311.2.2	Y	
8-5-321.3	Metallic shoe type seals	Y	
8-5-321.3.1	Geometry of shoe	Y	
8-5-321.3.2	Gaps for welded tanks	Y	
8-5-322	Secondary seal requirements	Y	
8-5-322.1	No holes, tears, or other openings in the secondary seal	Y	
8-5-322.2	Insertion of probes	Y	
8-5-322.3	Gaps for welded tanks	Y	
8-5-322.5	For welded internal floating roof tank with seal installed after February 1, 1993, no gap between tank shell and the secondary seal shall exceed 1.5 mm (0.06 in.). The cumulative length of all secondary seal gaps exceeding 0.5 mm (0.02 in.) shall be not more than 5% of the circumference of the tank excluding gaps less than 5 cm (1.79 in.) from vertical weld seams.	Y	
8-5-322.6	The secondary seal shall extend from the roof to the tank shell and shall not be attached to the primary seal.	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

_Table IV – H Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, S-44 – INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
8-5-328	Tank degassing requirements	N	
8-5-328.1	Concentration of <10,000 ppm as methane after cleaning	Y	
8-5-328.2	No degassing during ozone excess	Y	
8-5-328.3	Notification requirements	N	
8-5-331	Tank Cleaning Requirements	N	
8-5-402	Inspection Requirements for Internal Floating Roof Tanks	N	
8-5-402.1	Inspection of primary and secondary seal per 8-5-321 and 8-5-322 once	N	
	every 10 years		
8-5-402.2	Inspection of entire circumference of outermost seal per 8-5-305.1, 8-5-	N	
	305.2, 8-5-305.3, 8-5-321.1 and 8-5-322.1 twice per calendar year		
8-5-402.3	Tank Fitting Inspection twice per calendar year	N	
8-5-501	Recordkeeping Requirements	N	
8-5-502	Source test requirement	Y	
8-5-605	Measurement of Leak Concentrations and Residual Concentrations	N	
8-5-606	Analysis of Samples, Tank Cleaning Agents	N	
SIP	Organic Compounds-Storage of Organic Liquids (06/05/2003)		
Regulation 8,			
Rule 5			
8-5-111	Limited Exemption, Tank Removal From and Return to Service	Y	
8-5-112	Limited Exemption, Preventative Maintenance and Inspection of Tanks in	Y	
	Operation		
8-5-301	Storage Tanks Control Requirements	Y	
8-5-303	Requirements for Pressure Vacuum Valves	Y	
8-5-305	Requirements for Internal Floating Roofs	Y	
8-5-328	Tank degassing requirements	Y	
8-5-328.1.2	Concentration of <10,000 ppm as methane after degassing	Y	
8-5-401	Primary seal inspection	Y	
8-5-401.1	Primary and Secondary Seals Inspection twice per calendar year	Y	
8-5-401.2	Tank Fitting Inspection twice per calendar year	Y	
8-5-501	Keep records	Y	
8-5-502	Tank degassing annual source test requirement	Y	
8-5-503	Portable hydrocarbon detector	Y	
40 CFR 60	Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (12/23/71)	Y	
Subpart A	General Provisions	Y	
60.1	Applicability	Y	
60.2	Definitions	Y	
60.3	Units and Abbreviations	Y	
60.4	Address	Y	

62

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

_Table IV – H Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, S-44 – INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
60.4(b)	Reports to EPA and District	Y	
60.5	Determination of Construction or Modification	Y	
60.6	Review of Plans	Y	
60.7	Notification and Recordkeeping	Y	
60.7(a)	Written notification	Y	
60.7(b)	Records	Y	
60.8	Performance Tests	Y	
60.9	Availability of Information	Y	
60.11	Compliance with Standards and Maintenance Requirements	Y	
60.11(a)	Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements	Y	
60.11(d)	Minimizing emissions	Y	
60.12	Circumvention	Y	
60.13	Reconstruction	Y	
60.14	Modification	Y	
60.15	Reconstructions	Y	
60.17	Incorporated by Reference	Y	
60.19	General notification and reporting requirements	Y	
NSPS Part 60	Standards of Performance for Volatile Organic Liquid Storage	Y	
Subpart Kb	Vessels (Including Petroleum Liquid Storage Vessels) for Which		
	Construction, Reconstruction, or Modification Commenced After		
	July 23, 1984		
60.110b(a)	Tanks greater than or equal to 40 cubic meters	Y	
60.112b(a)	A closed vent system and control device	Y	
(3)	·		
60.112b(a)	The closed vent system that collects all VOC vapors and gases discharged	Y	
(3)(i)			
60.112b(a)	The control device that reduces inlet VOC emissions by 95 percent or	Y	
(3)(ii)	greater		
60.113b	Testing and Procedures		
60.113b(c)	Exempt from § 60.8 of the General Provisions	Y	
60.113b(c) (1)	Submit for approval by the Administrator	Y	
60.113b(c) (1)	Documentation demonstrating that the control device will achieve the	Y	
(1)(i)	required control efficiency during maximum loading conditions	1	
60.113b(c)	A description of the parameter or parameters to be monitored	Y	
	A description of the parameter of parameters to be monitored	1	
(1)(ii) 60.113b(c) (2)	Operate and monitor the parameters of the closed vent system and control device	Y	

63

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

_Table IV – H Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, S-44 – INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
60.115b	Reporting and recordkeeping requirements	Y	
60.115b(a)	After installing control equipment	Y	
60.115b(a) (1)	Furnish the Administrator with a report	Y	
60.115b(a) (2)	Keep a record of each inspection performed	Y	
60.115b(a)	Report shall identify the storage vessel, the nature of the defects, and the	Y	
(3)	date the storage vessel was emptied		
60.115(c)	Records	Y	
60.115(c)(1)	Operating plan	Y	
60.115(c)(2)	Parameters monitored	Y	
60.116b	Monitoring of Operation	Y	
60.116b(a)	The owner or operator shall keep copies of all records	Y	
60.116b(b)	Accessible records	Y	
60.116b(c)	Record of the VOL stored, the period of storage, and the maximum true	Y	
	vapor pressure of that VOL during the respective storage period		
60.116b(d)	Maximum true vapor pressure	Y	
60.116b(e)	Available data on the storage temperature may be used to determine	Y	
	the maximum true vapor pressure		
60.116b(e) (1)	The maximum true vapor pressure calculation	Y	
60.116b(e) (2)	Vapor pressure for crude oil or refined petroleum products	Y	
60.116b(e)	Reid vapor pressure and the maximum expected storage temperature	Y	
(2)(i)			
60.116b(e)	The true vapor pressure	Y	
(2)(ii)			
60.116b(e) (3)	For other liquids, the vapor pressure	Y	
60.116b(e)	May be obtained from standard reference texts	Y	
(3)(i)			
60.116b(e)	Determined by ASTM Method D2879–83	Y	
(3)(ii)			
60.116b(e)	Measured by an appropriate method approved by the Administrator	Y	
(3)(iii)			
60.116b(e)	Calculated by an appropriate method approved by the Administrator	Y	
(3)(iv)			
40 CFR 63	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants For	Y	
	Source Categories		
Subpart A	General Provisions	Y	
63.1	Applicability	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

_Table IV – H Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, S-44 – INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
63.2	Definitions	Y	
63.3	Units and abbreviations	Y	
63.4	Prohibited activities and circumvention	Y	
63.5	Construction and reconstruction	Y	
63.6	Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements	Y	
63.7	Performance testing requirements	Y	
63.8	Monitoring requirements	Y	
63.9	Notification requirements	Y	
63.10	Recordkeeping and reporting	Y	
63.12	State authority and delegations	Y	
63.13	Addresses of EPA Regional Offices	Y	
63.14	Incorporation by Reference	Y	
63.15	Availability of Information and confidentiality	Y	
40 CFR Part	National Emission Standards for Gasoline Distribution Facilities	Y	
63 Subpart R	(Bulk Gasoline Terminals and Pipeline Breakout Stations)		
	(12/14/1994)		
63.420(f)	Demonstrate compliance	Y	
63.420(g)	Most stringent control requirements	Y	
63.420(h)	Subject to the provisions of 40 CFR part 63, subpart A—General Provisions	Y	
63.420(j)	Rules Stayed for Reconsideration	Y	
63.423	Standards: Storage vessels	Y	
63.423(a)	Requirements	Y	
63.423(c)	December 15, 1997 deadline	Y	
63.425	Test methods and procedures	Y	
63.425(a)	Performance test on the vapor processing system	Y	
63.425(b)	Operating parameter	Y	
63.425(b)(1)	Determine an operating parameter value	Y	
63.425(b)(2)	Determine an operating monitoring parameter value	Y	
63.425(b)(3)	Demonstrate continuous compliance	Y	
63.425(c)	Document the reasons for any change in the operating parameter	Y	
63.425(d)	Compliance with § 60.113b	Y	
63.427	Continuous monitoring	Y	
63.427(a)(1)	Continuous emission monitoring system (CEMS)	Y	
63.427(a)(5)	Alternative parameter demonstrates continuous compliance	Y	
63.427(b)	Operate the vapor processing system	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

_Table IV – H Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, S-44 – INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Federally Enforceable (Y/N)	Future Effective Date
63.427(c)	Monitoring requirements in § 60.116b; 5 years records	Y	
63.428	Reporting and recordkeeping	Y	
63.428(a)	The initial notifications	Y	
63.428(c)(2)	Record and report simultaneously with the notification of compliance	Y	
63.428(c)(2)	Determining the operating parameter value	Y	
(i)			
63.428(d)	Keep records and furnish reports	Y	
63.428(h)	Submit an excess emissions report to the administrator	Y	
63.428(h)(1)	Each exceedance or failure reports	Y	
63.428(h)(4)	Equipment leak	Y	
63.428(h)(4) (i)	The date on which the leak was detected	Y	
63.428(h)(4) (ii)	The date of each attempt to repair the leak	Y	
63.428(h)(4) (iii)	The reasons for the delay of repair; and	Y	
63.428(h)(4) (iv)	The date of successful repair	Y	
40 CFR 64	Compliance Assurance Monitoring (10/22/1997)	Y	
64.2(a)	Applicability	Y	
64.3	Monitoring design criteria	Y	
64.3(a)	General criteria	Y	
64.3(a)(1)	Data for one or more indicators	Y	
64.3(a)(2)	Indicator range	Y	
64.3(a)(3)	Design of indicator ranges	Y	
64.3(b)	Performance criteria	Y	
64.3(b)(1)	Specifications for obtaining data	Y	
64.3(b)(2)	Verification procedures	Y	
64.3(b)(3)	Quality assurance and control practices	Y	
64.3(b)(4)	Specifications for frequency, procedures, and averaging periods	Y	
64.3(b)(4)(i)	Design of period over which data are obtained, etc.	Y	
64.3(b)(4)(iii)	Frequency for other pollutant-specific emission units	Y	
64.3(c)	Evaluation factors	Y	
64.4	Submittal requirements	Y	
64.4(a)	Submittal of monitoring that satisfies design requirements in 40 CFR 63.4	Y	
64.4(b)	Justification for the proposed monitoring	Y	

66

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

_Table IV – H Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, S-44 – INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Federally Enforceable (Y/N)	Future Effective Date
64.4(b)(1)	Presumptively acceptable monitoring approaches	Y	
64.4(c)(1)	Submittal of control device operating parameter data obtained during tests	Y	
64.4(c)(2)	Documentation of no changes to system after performance tests	Y	
64.5(b)	Deadline for submittals for other pollutant-specific emissions units	Y	
64.5(d)	Prior to approval, emissions unit subject to 40 CFR 70.1(a)(3)(i)(B)	Y	
64.6(a)	Approval by permitting authority	Y	
64.6(b)	Additional data collection	Y	
64.6(c)	Establishment of permit terms or conditions	Y	
64.6(d)	Installation, testing or final verification	Y	
64.7	Operation of approved monitoring	Y	
64.7(a)	Commencement of operation	Y	
64.7(b)	Proper maintenance	Y	
64.7(c)	Continued operation	Y	
64.7(d)	Response to excursions or exceedances	Y	
64.7(e)	Documentation of need for improved monitoring	Y	
64.8	Quality improvement plan	Y	
64.9	Reporting and recordkeeping requirements	Y	
64.9(a)	General reporting requirements	Y	
64.9(b)	General recordkeeping requirements	Y	
64.10	Savings provisions	Y	
BAAQMD Condition 6185			
Part 2	Hydrocarbon liquids loaded shall not exceed 18.8 million barrels in any consecutive 12-month period [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 2a	Total combined POC/NPOC emissions shall not exceed 18,800 pounds in any consecutive 12-month period and use of additional materials does not increase toxic emissions above any Regulation 2-5 triggers [Basis: Cumulative Increase; Toxics]	Y	
Part 3	Hydrocarbon liquids loaded shall not exceed 250,000 barrels in any day [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 3a	Total combined POC/NPOC emissions shall not exceed 250 pounds in any calendar day and use of additional materials does not increase toxic emissions above any Regulation 2-5 triggers [Basis: Cumulative Increase; Toxics]	Y	
Part 7	The average benzene concentration in all hydrocarbon liquids stored shall	N	

67

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

_Table IV – H Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, S-44 – INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

Applicable Requirement	Regulation Title or Description of Requirement	Federally Enforceable (Y/N)	Future Effective Date
	not exceed 2% by weight [Basis: Toxics]		
Part 17	Tank degassing shall be vented at all times to abatement devices [Basis: Regulation 8-5]	Y	
Part 19	Minimize fugitive emissions during tank cleaning operation [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 24	Record keeping for tank degassing operations [Basis: Record Keeping]	Y	
BAAQMD Condition 27277			
Part 11	Total materials loaded shall not exceed 18.8 million barrels in any consecutive 12-month period. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 12	Total materials loaded shall not exceed 250,000 barrels in any calendar day. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 13	RVP shall not exceed 10 psia from January-April and November- December and 6.9 psia from May-October [Basis: Cumulative Increase]	Y	
Part 14	Total combined POC/NPOC emissions shall not exceed 9933 pounds in any consecutive 12-month period and 58 pounds per calendar day, and use of additional materials does not increase toxic emissions above any Regulation 2-5 triggers [Basis: Cumulative Increase; Toxics]	Y	
Part 15	Roof fittings counts [Basis: BACT]	Y	
Part 16	Records of throughputs, loading events, material specifications [Basis; Cumulative Increase, Regulation 2-1-233]	Y	

Table IV – H Source-specific Applicable Requirements COMPONENTS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
BAAQMD	Organic Compounds-Equipment Leaks (12/16/2015)		
Regulation 8,			
Rule 18			
8-18-110	Exemption, Controlled Seal Systems and Pressure Relief Devices	N	
8-18-113	Limited Exemption, Initial Boiling Point	Y	
8-18-115	Limited Exemption, Storage Tanks	Y	

68

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – H Source-specific Applicable Requirements COMPONENTS

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
8-18-116	Limited Exemption, Vacuum Service	Y	
8-18-301	General	Y	
8-18-302	Valves	N	
8-18-303	Pumps and compressors	N	
8-18-304	Connectors	N	
8-18-305	Pressure relief devices	N	
8-18-306	Non-repairable equipment	N	
8-18-307	Liquid Leaks	N	
8-18-308	Alternate compliance	N	
8-18-401	Inspection	N	
8-18-402	Identification	N	
8-18-403	Visual inspection schedule	N	
8-18-404	Alternate inspection schedule	N	
8-18-405	Alternate inspection reduction plan	N	
8-18-406	Interim Compliance	N	
8-18-501	Portable Hydrocarbon Detector	N	
8-18-502	Records	N	
8-18-503	Reports	N	
SIP	Organic Compounds-Equipment Leaks (6/5/2003)		
BAAQMD			
Regulation 8,			
Rule 18			
8-18-110	Exemption, Controlled Seal Systems and Pressure Relief Devices	Y	
		Y	
8-18-302	Valves	Y	
8-18-303	Pumps and Compressors	Y	
8-18-304	Connections	Y	
8-18-305	New or Replaced Valves	Y	
8-18-306	Non-repairable Equipment	Y	
8-18-307	Liquid Leak	Y	
8-18-401	Inspection	Y	
8-18-402	Identification	Y	
8-18-501	Portable Hydrocarbon Detector	Y	
8-18-502	Records	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – H Source-specific Applicable Requirements COMPONENTS

Applicable	Regulation Title or	Federally Enforceable	Future Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
SIP	Organic Compounds-Pump and Compressor Seals at Petroleum		
BAAQMD	Refinery Complexes, Chemical Plants, Bulk Plants and Bulk		
Regulation 8,	Terminals (3/7/1995)		
Rule 25			
8-25-301	Pump and compressor operating requirements	Y	
8-25-302	Pumps	Y	
8-25-303	Compressors	Y	
8-24-304	Non-repairable pumps and compressors	Y	
8-25-305	New or Replaced pumps and compressors	Y	
8-25-306	Repeat Leakers	Y	
8-25-307	Liquid Leak	Y	
8-25-401	Measurement schedule	Y	
8-25-402	Inspection plan	Y	
8-25-403	Visual inspection schedule	Y	
8-25-405	Pump and compressor identification	Y	
8-25-406	Leaking pumps and compressors	Y	
8-25-501	Portable hydrocarbon detector	Y	
8-25-503	Records	Y	
8-25-504	Burden of proof	Y	
40 CFR Part	National Emission Standards for Gasoline Distribution Facilities	Y	
63 Subpart R	(Bulk Gasoline Terminals and Pipeline Breakout Stations) (12/14/94)		
63.424(a)	Perform monthly leak inspection of each equipment during the loading of a gasoline cargo tank	Y	
63.424(b)	Log book	Y	
63.424(c)	Record leak detection	Y	
63.424(d)	Delay repair	Y	
63.424(e)	December 15, 1997 initial compliance	Y	
63.424(f)	Alternative to compliance	Y	
63.424(g)	Measures taken	Y	
63.424(g)(1)	Minimize gasoline spills	Y	
63.424(g)(2)	Cleanup spills expeditiously	Y	
63.424(g)(3)	Cover all gasoline containers	Y	
63.424(g)(1)	Minimize gasoline sent to waste collection systems	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – I
Source-specific Applicable Requirements
S-48 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR SET FOR FIRE PUMP

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
BAAQMD	Particulate Matter; General Requirements (12/05/2007)		
Regulation 6			
Rule 1			
6-1-303	Ringelmann Number 2 Limitation	N	
6-1-303.1	For Emergency Standy Engines	N	
6-1-305	Visible Particles	N	
6-1-310	Particulate Weight Limitation	N	
6-1-601	Particulate Matter, Sampling, Sampling Facilities, Opacity Instruments	N	
	and Appraisal of Visible Emissions		
SIP	Particulate Matter and Visible Emissions (09/04/1998)		
Regulation 6			
6-303	Ringelmann No. 2 Limitation	Y	
6-303.1	Ringelmann No. 2 Limitation for standby sources of motive power	Y	
6-305	Visible Particles	Y	
6-310	Particulate Weight Limitation	Y	
6-401	Appearance of Emissions	Y	
6-601	Particulate Matter, Sampling, Sampling Facilities, Opacity Instruments	Y	
	and Appraisal of Visible Emissions		
BAAQMD	Inorganic Gaseous Pollutants – Sulfur Dioxide (3/15/95)		
Regulation 9,			
Rule 1			
9-1-301	Limitations on Ground Level Concentrations	Y	
9-1-302	General Emission Limitations	Y	
9-1-304	Liquid and Solid Fuels	Y	
BAAQMD	Inorganic Gaseous Pollutants – Nitrogen Oxides and Carbon		
Regulation 9,	Monoxide from Stationary Internal Combustion Engines (8/1/2001)		
Rule 8			
9-8-110	Exemptions	N	
9-8-110.5	Exemption, Emergency Standby Engines	N	
9-8-330	Emergency Standby Engines, Hours of Operation	N	
9-8-330.1	Emergency Standby Engines, Hours of Operation, Emergency Use	N	
9-8-330.3	Emergency Standby Engines, 50 Hours of Operation, Non-Emergency	N	
9-8-502	Recordkeeping	N	
9-8-502.1	Monthly records of usage	N	
9-8-530	Emergency Standby Engines, Monitoring and Recordkeeping	N	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – I Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-48 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR SET FOR FIRE PUMP

Applicable Regulation Title or Description of Requirement Description of Requirement Description of Requirement Description of Requirement N			Federally	Future
9-8-530.1 Total Hours of Operation	Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
9-8-530.2 Emergency Hours of Operation N 9-8-530.3 Emergency Conditions CARB Stationary Diesel Engine ATCM section 93115, Title 17, CA Code of ATCM Regulations 93115.1 Purpose N 93115.2 Applicability N 93115.4 Definitions N 93115.4(1) "In-Use" means a CI engine that is not a "new" CI engine N 93115.4(41) "In-Use" means a CI engine that is not a "new" CI engine N 93115.4(50) New or New CI Engine—installed after January 1, 2005 or a 2004 or 2005 model year engine purchased prior to January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 93115.5(b) Fuel and Fuel Additive Requirements for New and In-Use Stationary CI Engines That Have a Rated Brake Horsepower of Greater than 50 bhp 93115.5(b) Fuel requirements for in-sue emergency standby stationary diesel-fueled CI engines 93115.5(b)(1) Must use CARB Diesel Fuel N 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines : Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation (A) 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation (A) (A)(1) (a) General Requirements — meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 (A)(1)(b) (a) More DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 (A)(1)(b) (a) Hours of Operation: 50 hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements — Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and testing in Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards — Off-road Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: District may establish more stringent limits and standards	Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
9.8-530.3 Emergency Conditions	9-8-530.1	Total Hours of Operation	N	
CARB Stationary Diesel Engine ATCM section 93115, Title 17, CA Code of ATCM Regulations 93115.1 Purpose N 93115.2 Applicability N 93115.4 Definitions N 93115.4(41) "In-Use" means a CI engine that is not a "new" CI engine N 93115.4(50) New or New CI Engine — installed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 N 93115.5 Fuel and Fuel Additive Requirements for New and In-Use Stationary CI Engines That Have a Rated Brake Horsepower of Greater than 50 hbp N 93115.5(b) Fuel requirements for in-sue emergency standby stationary diesel-fueled CI engines N 93115.6(b) ATCM for Stationary CI Engines – Emergency Standby Diesel-Fueled CI Engine (>50 bhp) Operating Requirements and Emission Standards N 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines N 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines : Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation N 93115.6(a)(3) General Requirements – meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) N 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 N 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 N 9311	9-8-530.2	Emergency Hours of Operation	N	
ATCM Regulations N 93115.1 Purpose N 93115.2 Applicability N 93115.4 Definitions N 93115.4 (41) "In-Use" means a CI engine that is not a "new" CI engine N 93115.4(50) New or New CI Engine – installed after January 1, 2005 or a 2004 or 2005 model year engine purchased prior to January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or Reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or Reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or Reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in Californi	9-8-530.3	Emergency Conditions	N	
93115.1 Purpose N 93115.2 Applicability N 93115.4 Definitions N 93115.4(41) "In-Use" means a CI engine that is not a "new" CI engine N 93115.4(41) "In-Use" means a CI engine that is not a "new" CI engine N 93115.4(50) New or New CI Engine – installed after January 1, 2005 or a 2004 or 2005 model year engine purchased prior to January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 N 93115.5 Fuel and Fuel Additive Requirements for New and In-Use Stationary CI Engines That Have a Rated Brake Horsepower of Greater than 50 bhp N 93115.5(b) Fuel requirements for in-sue emergency standby stationary diesel-fueled CI engines N 93115.5(b) Must use CARB Diesel Fuel N 93115.6(a)(3) Mew Engines Emergency Standby Diesel-Fueled CI Engine (~50 bhp) Operating Requirements and Emission Standards N 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines : Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation N 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines : Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation N 93115.6(a)(3) General Requirements – meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) N 93115.6(a)(3)	CARB	Stationary Diesel Engine ATCM section 93115, Title 17, CA Code of		
93115.2 Applicability 93115.4 Definitions 93115.4(41) "In-Use" means a CI engine that is not a "new" CI engine 93115.4(50) New or New CI Engine – installed after January 1, 2005 or a 2004 or 2005 model year engine purchased prior to January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 93115.5 Fuel and Fuel Additive Requirements for New and In-Use Stationary CI Engines That Have a Rated Brake Horsepower of Greater than 50 bhp 93115.5(b) Fuel requirements for in-sue emergency standby stationary diesel-fueled CI engines 93115.6(b) ATCM for Stationary CI Engines – Emergency Standby Diesel-Fueled CI Engine (>50 bhp) Operating Requirements and Emission Standards 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation N (A) 93115.6(a)(3) General Requirements – meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 N (A)(1)(b) 93115.6(a)(3) Hours of Operation: 50 hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards.	ATCM	Regulations		
93115.4(41) "In-Use" means a Cl engine that is not a "new" Cl engine N New or New Cl Engine – installed after January 1, 2005 or a 2004 or 2005 model year engine purchased prior to January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 Fuel requirements for New and In-Use Stationary Cl Engines That Have a Rated Brake Horsepower of Greater than 50 bhp Puel requirements for in-sue emergency standby stationary diesel-fueled Cl engines ATCM for Stationary Cl Engines – Emergency Standby Diesel-Fueled Cl Engine (>50 bhp) Operating Requirements and Emission Standards N Engines N Patis.6(a)(3) New Engines: Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation N A) See Engines: Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation N (A) General Requirements – meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) Patis.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 N (A)(1)(a) PM <= 0.15 g/bhp-hr OR N (A)(1)(a) PM <= 0.15 g/bhp-hr OR N (A)(1)(b) Patis.6(a)(3) Hours of Operation: 50 hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation Patis.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. New Engines: Hydrocarbon, MNHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards.	93115.1	Purpose	N	
93115.4(41) "In-Use" means a Cl engine that is not a "new" Cl engine N 93115.4(50) New or New Cl Engine – installed after January 1, 2005 or a 2004 or 2005 model year engine purchased prior to January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 93115.5 Fuel and Fuel Additive Requirements for New and In-Use Stationary Cl Engines That Have a Rated Brake Horsepower of Greater than 50 bhp 93115.5(b) Fuel requirements for in-sue emergency standby stationary diesel-fueled Cl engines N 93115.6(b) Must use CARB Diesel Fuel N 93115.6 ATCM for Stationary Cl Engines – Emergency Standby Diesel-Fueled Cl Engine (>50 bhp) Operating Requirements and Emission Standards N 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation N 93115.6(a)(3) General Requirements – meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) 93115.6(a)(3) DPM <= 0.15 g/bhp-hr OR N 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 N 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Sto hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation N 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. N 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines : Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road N Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road Cl engine standards. N	93115.2	Applicability	N	
93115.4(50) New or New CI Engine – installed after January 1, 2005 or a 2004 or 2005 model year engine purchased prior to January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 93115.5 Fuel and Fuel Additive Requirements for New and In-Use Stationary CI Engines That Have a Rated Brake Horsepower of Greater than 50 bhp 93115.5(b) Fuel requirements for in-sue emergency standby stationary diesel-fueled CI engines 93115.5(b)(1) Must use CARB Diesel Fuel N ATCM for Stationary CI Engines – Emergency Standby Diesel-Fueled CI Engine (>50 bhp) Operating Requirements and Emission Standards 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation N (A) 93115.6(a)(3) General Requirements – meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) 93115.6(a)(3) DPM <= 0.15 g/bhp-hr OR N (A)(1)(a) 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 N Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 N Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road N Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards. N N Part of the property of the standards of the property of the pr	93115.4	Definitions	N	
2005 model year engine purchased prior to January 1, 2005 for use in California or reconstructed after January 1, 2005 93115.5 Fuel and Fuel Additive Requirements for New and In-Use Stationary CI Engines That Have a Rated Brake Horsepower of Greater than 50 bhp 93115.5(b) Fuel requirements for in-sue emergency standby stationary diesel-fueled CI engines 93115.5(b)(1) Must use CARB Diesel Fuel N 93115.6 ATCM for Stationary CI Engines – Emergency Standby Diesel-Fueled CI Engine (>50 bhp) Operating Requirements and Emission Standards 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines N 93115.6(a)(3) Rew Engines: Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation N (A) 93115.6(a)(3) General Requirements – meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 N (A)(1)(b) 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation 93115.6(a)(3) (A)(2) testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards. N N P3115.6(a)(3) New Engines: District may establish more stringent limits and standards N	93115.4(41)	"In-Use" means a Cl engine that is not a "new" Cl engine	N	
Engines That Have a Rated Brake Horsepower of Greater than 50 bhp 93115.5(b) Fuel requirements for in-sue emergency standby stationary diesel-fueled C1 engines 93115.5(b)(1) Must use CARB Diesel Fuel N G1 Engine (>50 bhp) Operating Requirements and Emission Standards 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines N N New Engines: Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation N (A) 93115.6(a)(3) General Requirements – meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) 93115.6(a)(3) General Requirements – meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) 93115.6(a)(3) A(A)(1)(a) 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 N Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 N Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 N Malternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards. N N OR CO STANDARD STANDA	93115.4(50)	2005 model year engine purchased prior to January 1, 2005 for use in	N	
CI engines 93115.5(b)(1) Must use CARB Diesel Fuel N 93115.6 ATCM for Stationary CI Engines – Emergency Standby Diesel-Fueled CI Engine (>50 bhp) Operating Requirements and Emission Standards 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines N 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation N 93115.6(a)(3) General Requirements – meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) 93115.6(a)(3) DPM <= 0.15 g/bhp-hr OR N 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 N (A)(1)(b) 93115.6(a)(3) Hours of Operation: 50 hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards. N N N N N N N N N N N N N	93115.5	· · ·	N	
93115.6 ATCM for Stationary CI Engines – Emergency Standby Diesel-Fueled CI Engine (>50 bhp) Operating Requirements and Emission Standards 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines N 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines : Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation (A) 93115.6(a)(3) General Requirements – meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) 93115.6(a)(3) DPM <= 0.15 g/bhp-hr OR (A)(1)(a) 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 (A)(1)(b) 93115.6(a)(3) Hours of Operation: 50 hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road (B) Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards	93115.5(b)	· · · · · · · · · ·	N	
CI Engine (>50 bhp) Operating Requirements and Emission Standards 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines New Engines : Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation New Engines : Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation New Engines : Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation New Engines : Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation New Engines : Diesel PM Standard & New Engines : Diesel PM Standard New Engines : Diesel PM Standard in 13 CCR 2423 New Engines : Depth Standard in 13 CCR 2423 New Engines : Depth Standard in 13 CCR 2423 New Engines : Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and New Engines : Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards - Off-road New Engines : Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards - Off-road Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards.	93115.5(b)(1)	Must use CARB Diesel Fuel	N	
93115.6(a)(3) New Engines New Engines : Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation (A) 93115.6(a)(3) General Requirements – meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) 93115.6(a)(3) DPM <= 0.15 g/bhp-hr OR (A)(1)(a) 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 (A)(1)(b) 93115.6(a)(3) Hours of Operation: 50 hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines : Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards.	93115.6	ATCM for Stationary CI Engines – Emergency Standby Diesel-Fueled	N	
93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation (A) 93115.6(a)(3) General Requirements – meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) 93115.6(a)(3) DPM <= 0.15 g/bhp-hr OR N 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 N 93115.6(a)(3) Hours of Operation: 50 hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: District may establish more stringent limits and standards N		CI Engine (>50 bhp) Operating Requirements and Emission Standards		
(A) 93115.6(a)(3) General Requirements – meet the more stringent of diesel PM standards in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) 93115.6(a)(3) DPM <= 0.15 g/bhp-hr OR (A)(1)(a) 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 (A)(1)(b) 93115.6(a)(3) Hours of Operation: 50 hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards	93115.6(a)(3)	New Engines	N	
(A)(1) in (a) and (b) and comply with (c) 93115.6(a)(3) DPM <= 0.15 g/bhp-hr OR N 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 (A)(1)(b) 93115.6(a)(3) Hours of Operation: 50 hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and (A)(2) testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road (B) Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards		New Engines : Diesel PM Standard & Hours of Operation	N	
93115.6(a)(3) DPM <= 0.15 g/bhp-hr OR N (A)(1)(a) 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 (A)(1)(b) 93115.6(a)(3) Hours of Operation: 50 hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road (B) Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards			N	
(A)(1)(a) 93115.6(a)(3) Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423 N (A)(1)(b) 93115.6(a)(3) Hours of Operation: 50 hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and (A)(2) testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road (B) Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards			N	
(A)(1)(b) 93115.6(a)(3) Hours of Operation: 50 hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road N (B) Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: District may establish more stringent limits and standards N				
93115.6(a)(3) Hours of Operation: 50 hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation 93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and No (A)(2) testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road No (B) Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: District may establish more stringent limits and standards No No (A)(1)(a)(1)(b)(1)(b)(1)(c)(1)(c)(1)(d)(1)		Meet DPM standard in 13CCR 2423	N	
93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and (A)(2) testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road (B) Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: District may establish more stringent limits and standards N		Hours of Operation: 50 hrs/yr maintenance and testing. No limit for	N	
93115.6(a)(3) Alternate Requirements – Allowed 100 hours/year maintenance and (A)(2) testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr. 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road N (B) Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: District may establish more stringent limits and standards N	(A)(1)(c)	emergency and emission testing for compliance with this regulation		
93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road N (B) Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: District may establish more stringent limits and standards N	93115.6(a)(3)		N	
(B) Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1 standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: District may establish more stringent limits and standards N	(A)(2)	testing if Diesel PM <= 0.01 g/bhp-hr.		
standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine standards 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: District may establish more stringent limits and standards N	93115.6(a)(3)	New Engines : Hydrocarbon, NMHC, NOx, CO Standards – Off-road	N	
standards 93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: District may establish more stringent limits and standards N	(B)	Compression-Ignition Engine Standards (13 CCR 2423) or Tier 1		
93115.6(a)(3) New Engines: District may establish more stringent limits and standards N		standards in 13 CCR 2423 if no applicable off-road CI engine		
Company of the state of the sta	02115 6(2)(2)		N [†]	
	(C)	New Engines: District may establish more stringent limits and standards	1N	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – I Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-48 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR SET FOR FIRE PUMP

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
93115.6(a)(4)	New Direct-Drive Emergency Standby Fire Pump Engines – comply	N	
	with 93115.6(a)(3) or 83115.6(a)(4)		
93115.6(a)(4)	New Direct-Drive Emergency Standby Fire Pump Engines: Standards &	N	
(A)	Hours of Operation		
93115.6(a)(4)	New Direct-Drive Emergency Standby Fire Pump Engines: General	N	
(A)(1)	Requirements		
93115.6(a)(4)	Compliance schedule for 13 CCR 2423 Tier 2, Tier 3, and Tier 4	N	
(A)(1)(a)	standards		
93115.6(a)(4)	Hours of operation limited to hours necessary to comply with testing	N	
(A)(1)(b)	requirements of NFPA 25. No limit for emergency and emission testing		
	for compliance with this regulation		
93115.6(a)(4)	New Direct-Drive Emergency Standby Fire Pump Engines: District may	N	
(B)	establish more stringent limits and standards		
93115.10	Recordkeeping, Reporting and Monitoring	N	
93115.10(e)	Monitoring Equipment	N	
93115.10(e)	Install non-resettable hour meter with minimum display of 9,999 hours	N	
(1)	(S-1488 only)		
93115.10(e)	District may require additional monitoring	N	
(3) 93115.10(g)		N	
	Reporting Requirements for Emergency Standby Engines		
93115.10(g) (1)	Records and monthly summary required	N	
93115.10(g)	Record retention	N	
(2)	1000.0 100.00.0		
93115.15	Severability	N	
40 CFR 60	Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (12/23/71)	Y	
Subpart A	General Provisions	Y	
60.1	Applicability	Y	
60.2	Definitions	Y	
60.3	Units and Abbreviations	Y	
60.4	Address	Y	
60.4(b)	Reports to EPA and District	Y	
60.5	Determination of Construction or Modification	Y	
60.6	Review of Plans	Y	
60.7	Notification and Recordkeeping	Y	
60.7(a)	Written notification	Y	

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – I Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-48 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR SET FOR FIRE PUMP

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
60.7(b)	Records	Y	
60.8	Performance Tests	Y	
60.9	Availability of Information	Y	
60.11	Compliance with Standards and Maintenance Requirements	Y	
60.11(a)	Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements	Y	
60.11(d)	Minimizing emissions	Y	
60.12	Circumvention	Y	
60.13	Reconstruction	Y	
60.14	Modification	Y	
60.15	Reconstructions	Y	
60.17	Incorporated by Reference	Y	
40 CFR 60	Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal		
Subpart IIII	Combustion Engines (7/11/2006)		
60.4200	Applicability	Y	
60.4200(a)	Applicable to owners/operators of stationary compression ignition (CI)	Y	
	internal combustion engines (ICE)		
60.4200(a)(2)	Stationary CI ICE that were constructed after 7/11/2005 where	Y	
60.4200(a)(2) (ii)	Manufactured as a certified NFPA fire pump engine after 7/1/2006	Y	
60.4205	Emission standards for emergency stationary CI ICE	Y	
60.4205(c)	Fire pump engines with displacement less than 30 l per cylinder must	Y	
	meet emission standards in Table 4 for all pollutants		
60.4206	Meet Table 4 emission standards for the life of the engine	Y	
60.4207	Fuel requirements for stationary CI ICE	Y	
60.4207(a)	Use diesel fuel that meets the requirements of 40 CFR 80.510(a)	Y	
60.4207(b)	Use diesel fuel that meets the requirements of 40 CFR 80.510(b) for	Y	
	nonroad diesel fuel		
60.4207(c)	Option to petition EPA to use remaining non-compliant fuel	Y	
60.4209	Monitoring requirements for stationary CI ICE	Y	
60.4209(a)	Install a non-resettable hour meter prior to the startup of an emergency	Y	
	engine		
60.4209(b)	Diesel particulate filter must be installed with backpressure monitor to	Y	
	indicate when the high backpressure limit of the engine is approached		
60.4211(a)	Operate and maintain stationary CI ICE and control device per	Y	
	manufacturer's written instructions.		

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – I Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-48 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR SET FOR FIRE PUMP

Applicable	Regulation Title or	Federally Enforceable	Future Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
60.4211(e)	Operation for maintenance and readiness checks are limited to 100 hours	Y	
	per year. No limit on emergency use. Any operation other than for		
	maintenance, readiness checks, or emergencies is prohibited.		
60.4212	Compliance requirements for stationary compression ignition ICE	Y	
60.4214	Notification, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements for stationary CI ICE	Y	
60.4214(b)	Initial notification is not required for emergency engines.	Y	
60.4124(c)	Maintain records of any corrective action taken if backpressure monitor	Y	
	indicates that high backpressure limit has been approached		
40 CFR Part	National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source		
63 Subpart A	Categories, Subpart A – General Provisions		
63.1	General Applicability of the General Provisions	Y	
63.2	Definitions	Y	
63.3	Units and Abbreviations	Y	
63.4	Prohibited activities and circumvention	Y	
63.6(a)	Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements - Applicability	Y	
63.6(c)	Compliance dates for existing sources	Y	
63.6(f)(2)	Methods for determining compliance	Y	
63.6(f)(3)	Finding of compliance	Y	
63.6(g)	Use of an alternative nonopacity emission standard	Y	
63.6(i)	Compliance extension procedures and criteria	Y	
63.6(j)	Presidential compliance exemption	Y	
63.10(a)	Recordkeeping and reporting requirements, applicability and general information	Y	
63.10(b)(1)	Record retention	Y	
63.10(d)(1)	General reporting requirements	Y	
63.10(f)	Administrator waiver of recordkeeping or reporting requirements	Y	
63.12	State authority and delegations	Y	
63.13	Addresses of air pollution control agencies and EPA Regional Offices	Y	
63.14	Incorporation by reference	Y	
63.15	Availability of information and confidentiality	Y	
BAAQMD Condition # 22850			

75

IV. Source-specific Applicable Requirements

Table IV – I Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-48 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR SET FOR FIRE PUMP

		Federally	Future
Applicable	Regulation Title or	Enforceable	Effective
Requirement	Description of Requirement	(Y/N)	Date
Part 1	Hours of operation limit for reliability-related activities [basis: Title 17,	Y	
	California Code of Regulations, section 93115, ATCM for Stationary CI		
	Engines]		
Part 2	Emergency use [basis: Title 17, California Code of Regulations, section	Y	
	93115, ATCM for Stationary CI Engines		
Part 3	Totalizing Meter [basis: Title 17, California Code of Regulations,	Y	
	section 93115, ATCM for Stationary CI Engines]		
Part 4	Recordkeeping [basis: Title 17, California Code of Regulations, section	Y	
	93115, ATCM for Stationary CI Engines]		
Part 5	At School or Near School Operation [basis: Title 17, California Code of	Y	
	Regulations, section 93115, ATCM for Stationary CI Engines]		

V. SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

The permit holder shall comply with all applicable requirements cited in this permit. The permit holder shall also comply with applicable requirements that become effective during the term of this permit on a timely basis.

VI. PERMIT CONDITIONS

Any condition that is preceded by an asterisk is not federally enforceable.

COND# 6185

For S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, S-6, S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25, S-30, S-32 THROUGH S-44, STORAGE TANKS, S-27 MARINE LOADING:

- 1. The Owner/Operator of Storage Tanks S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, and S-41 and Marine Loading Berth S-27 shall vent all emissions at all times of operation to the properly maintained and properly operated A-421 and A-422 Regenerative Carbon Units. The switching time between carbon canisters for these units shall not exceed 20 minutes while the system is operating. This condition shall not apply to exempt materials. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
- 2. The Owner/Operator shall not load more than 18.8 million barrels of organic materials into Storage Tanks S-32 through S-44 in any consecutive 12-month period. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
 - a. The owner/operator of S-32 through S-44 may store usages in excess of those specified in Part 2, provided that the owner/operator can demonstrate that the following are satisfied:
 - a. Total combined POC/NPOC emissions from S-32 through S-44 do not exceed 18,800 pounds in any consecutive 12-month period; and
 - b. The use of these materials does not increase toxic emissions above any risk screening trigger level of Table 2-5-1 in Regulation 2-5.

Daily records of the total liquid loaded into Storage Tanks S-32 through S-44 shall be kept in a District approved log and retained for at least five years from the date of entry. This log shall be kept on site and made available to District staff upon request.

[Basis: Cumulative Increase; Toxics]

- 3. The Owner/Operator shall not load more than 250,000 barrels of organic materials into Storage Tanks S-32 through S-44 in any calendar day. Daily records of the total liquid loaded into Storage Tanks S-32 through S-44 shall be kept in a District approved log and retained for at least five years from the date of entry. This log shall be kept on site and made available to District staff upon request. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
 - a. The owner/operator of S-32 through S-44 may store usages in excess of those specified in Part 3, provided that the owner/operator can demonstrate that the following are satisfied:
 - a. Total combined POC/NPOC emissions from S-32 through S-44 do not exceed 250 pounds in any calendar day; and
 - b. The use of these materials does not increase toxic emissions above any risk screening trigger level of Table 2-5-1 in Regulation 2-5.

Daily records of the total liquid loaded into Storage Tanks S-32 through S-44 shall be kept in a District approved log and retained for at least five years from the date of entry. This log shall be kept on site and made available to District staff upon request.

[Basis: Cumulative Increase; Toxics]

- 4. The Owner/Operator shall not load more than 47.6 million barrels of organic materials into marine vessels at the Marine Loading Terminal S-27 in any consecutive 12-month period. Monthly records of the total hydrocarbon liquid loaded into marine vessels at S-27 shall be kept in a District approved log and retained for at least five years from the date of entry. This log shall be kept on site and made available to District staff upon request. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
 - a. The owner/operator of S-27 may load usages in excess of those specified in Part 4, provided that the owner/operator can demonstrate that the following are satisfied:

VI. Permit Conditions

- a. Total combined POC/NPOC emissions from loading any organic material into marine vessels at S-27 do not exceed 47,600 pounds in any consecutive 12-month period;
- b. Total combined POC/NPOC emissions from loading any organic material into marine vessels at S-27 do not exceed 10 pounds in any given hour;
- c. The use of these materials does not increase toxic emissions above any risk screening trigger level of Table 2-5-1 in Regulation 2-5.

Daily and hourly records of the total liquid loaded at S-27 shall be kept in a District approved log and retained for at least five years from the date of entry. This log shall be kept on site and made available to District staff upon request.

[Basis: Cumulative Increase; Toxics]

- 5. The Owner/Operator shall ensure that emissions from the A-421 and A-422 Regenerative Carbon Units do not exceed 1 pound of POC's per 1000 barrels of hydrocarbon liquid transferred at S-27, S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, and S-41. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
- *6. The Owner/Operator shall ensure that the Benzene emissions from the A-421 and A-422 Carbon Systems combined do not exceed 0.15 lbs per calendar day. [Basis: Toxics]
- *7. The Owner/Operator shall ensure that the average benzene concentration in all organic materials stored in Storage Tanks S-32 through S-44 do not exceed 2% by weight. The owner/operator of sources S-32 through S-44 shall randomly analyze materials stored in at least three storage tanks for the average benzene concentration at least once every 6 months. Each tank shall be sampled within 30 days of start-up. If the owner/operator can demonstrate that several tanks contain organic materials from a single source (shipment), then a single benzene analysis may be performed for that group of tanks. These records shall be kept on file for at least five years after the date of entry and shall be made available to District personnel upon request. All tests shall be performed in accordance with District approved laboratory procedures. [Basis: Toxics]
- 8. Start-up source test condition, deleted.
- 9. Deleted.
- 10. The Owner/Operator shall ensure all new hydrocarbon liquid product pumps shall be equipped with either double mechanical shaft seals or shall utilize seal-less magnetically coupled pumps. These new pumps shall be subject to the inspection and maintenance requirements of District Regulation 8-18 and any future revisions to this rule. [Basis: Regulation 8-18]
- 11. The Owner/Operator shall ensure all new valves and flanges shall be subject to the inspection and maintenance criteria of District Regulation 8-18 and any future revisions to this rule. [Basis: Regulation 8-18]
- 12. The Owner/Operator shall equip Storage Tanks S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, and S-41 with properly installed and properly operated pressure relief valves which do not open under normal operating conditions and thereby allow bypassing of the A-421/A-422 Carbon System. The Owner/Operator of S-27 Marine Terminal shall use connection couplings, which minimize fugitive leaks during connection and disconnection of the product loading and vapor recovery piping. [Basis: Regulation 8-18]

VI. Permit Conditions

- 13. Deleted.
- 14. The Owner/Operator of the A-421 and A-422 Regenerative Carbon Systems shall install an infrared combustible gas detector or District approved equivalent at the outlet of these carbon units. This detector shall continuously measure and record non-methane hydrocarbon concentration in PPM as propane. The type and design specifications of this detector shall be approved by the District's Source Test Manager before installation. [Basis: NSPS]
- 15. Deleted, extra requirement, continuous hydrocarbon monitor and recorder installed at the tail end of the abatement's outlet is already a good indicator.
- 16. The Owner/Operator shall not degas more than six tanks at this facility using A-421 and A-422 in any consecutive 12-month period. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
- 17. The Owner/Operator shall vent all tank degassing operations at all times in accordance with Regulation 8-5-328. [Basis: Regulation 8-5]
- 18. Deleted.
- 19. The Owner/Operator shall ensure that the tank cleaning operations are in accordance with Regulation 8-5-331. Fugitive emissions during tank cleaning operations shall be minimized. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
- 20. The Owner/Operator shall vent storage tank vapors from Storage Tanks S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, and S-41 to A-421 and A-422 control equipment, or an authorized portable unit for as long as is necessary to reduce the POC concentration in the vapor stream to less than 1% (vol) or 10,000 ppm. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
- 21. Deleted.
- 22. The Owner/Operator shall equip A-421 and A-422 with a continuous hydrocarbon concentration monitor and recorder that measures the outlet concentrations at this abatement equipment. [Basis: NSPS]
- 23. The Owner/Operator shall not degas any tanks to the A-421/A-422 Carbon Systems during bulk liquid transfers at any other sources abated by A-421 and A-422. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
- 24. The Owner/Operator shall maintain the following records pertaining to tank degassing operations:
 - a) Number of tank degassing operations,
 - b) Abatement device used for each degassing operation
 - c) The hydrocarbon concentration at the outlet of the abatement device during the venting operation. [Basis: Recordkeeping]

These records shall be kept in a District approved log and retained for at least five years from the date of entry. This log shall be kept on site and made available to District Staff upon request. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]

80

- 25. The Owner/Operator shall ensure that the combined total pumping rate through the two loading arms associated with S-27 does not exceed 10,000 barrels per hour. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
- 26. The Owner/Operator shall transfer only the following materials at Marine Loading Terminal S-27:
 - 1) Ethanol, Methanol
 - 2) Gasoline
 - 3) MTBE
 - 4) Any material which is exempt from District permitting requirements (as long as the loading of this exempt material has been properly reported to the District), or any other petroleum hydrocarbon material with a vapor pressure less than unleaded gasoline (6.2 psia at 70 deg F) and toxicity less than unleaded gasoline (4% benzene by weight).
 - 5) Renewable/alternative jet fuel. [Basis: Cumulative Increase, Toxics]
- 27. The Owner/Operator shall conduct an annual emissions and efficiency test on equipment A-421 and A-422 when loading a marine vessel with any organic material at S-27. If no marine vessels are loaded at S-27 during a given calendar year, the owner/operator shall submit to the District's Engineering Division no later than 60 days after the end of the calendar year written notification and the corresponding monthly records showing zero throughput at S-27 during the given calendar year or the last recorded throughput at S-27 occurring during the prior calendar year and shall conduct an annual emissions and efficiency test on equipment A-421 and A-422 during the next marine vessel loading event at S-27. The owner/operator shall obtain approval for all source test procedures from the District's Source Test Section prior to conducting any tests. The owner/operator shall comply with all applicable testing requirements as specified in 40 CFR 63, Section 63.565(d). The owner/operator shall notify the District's Source Test Section, in writing, of the source test protocols and projected test dates at least 7 days prior to testing. These records shall be kept on file for at least five years after the date of entry and shall be made available to District personnel upon request. (Basis: 40 CFR 63, 63.563(b)6))

COND# 12677

For S-1 through S-26, S-30, S-32 through S-44 - storage tanks, S-27 - Marine loading racks:

1. The Owner/Operator shall ensure that POC emissions from Sources S-1 through S-26 and S-32 through S-44 plus tanker transit combustion emissions calculated in accordance with the equation below, do not exceed 73 tons during any consecutive 12 month period, nor 11,644 lb/day. The emissions shall be calculated by adding the following:

Tanker Transit Emissions Tanker Hotelling Emissions Tanker Pumping Emissions Truck Rack Emissions Tug Combustion Emissions

VI. Permit Conditions

Fugitive Emissions
Low Vapor Pressure Product Tank Breathing Losses
Gasoline Tank Standing Losses
Low Vapor Pressure Product Tank Working Losses
Gasoline Tank Withdrawal Losses
Oil/Water Separator Emissions
Diesel Tank Withdrawal Emissions

All calculations shall be performed in accordance with the procedures shown in schedule F. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]

2. The Owner/Operator shall ensure that POC emissions from Source S-27 Marine Loading operations do not exceed 23.8 tons in any consecutive 12 month period. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]

All calculations shall be performed in accordance with the procedures shown in schedule F. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]

3. The Owner/Operator shall ensure that carbon monoxide emissions from Sources S-1 through S-26 plus tanker combustion emissions do not exceed 95.0 tons in any consecutive 12 month period. The emissions shall be calculated by adding the following:

Tug Combustion Emissions

Tanker Hotelling Emissions

Tanker Transit Emissions

Tanker Pumping Emissions

All calculations shall be performed in accordance with the procedures shown in schedule F. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]

4. The Owner/Operator shall ensure that oxides of nitrogen, NOx, emissions (as NO2) from Sources S-1 through S-26 plus tanker transit emissions do not exceed 95.0 tons in any consecutive 12 month period nor 1923 lb/day. The emissions shall be calculated by adding the following:

Tug Combustion Emissions

Tanker Hotelling Emissions

Tanker Transit Emissions

Tanker Pumping Emissions

All calculations shall be performed in accordance with the procedures shown in schedule F. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]

5. The Owner/Operator shall ensure that sulfur dioxide emissions from Sources S-1 through S-26 plus tanker transit combustion emissions do not exceed 45.4 tons in any consecutive 12-month period nor 7918 lbs/day. The emissions shall be calculated by adding the following:

Tug Combustion Emissions

Tanker Hotelling Emissions

Tanker Transit Emissions

Tanker Pumping Emissions

VI. Permit Conditions

All calculations shall be performed in accordance with the procedures shown in schedule G.

All emissions calculations in schedule F assume that marine bunker fuel contains 2% sulfur and marine diesel contains 0.5% sulfur.

If the ships use a fuel with a different sulfur content, the actual sulfur emissions will be different. The total sulfur emission must be calculated using the procedure shown in schedule G. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]

6. The Owner/Operator shall ensure that particulate matter emissions (PM10) from Sources S-1 through S-26 plus tanker transit combustion emissions do not exceed 23.0 tons during any consecutive 12 month period nor 281 pounds on any day. The emissions shall be calculated by adding the following:

Tug Combustion Emissions

Tanker Hotelling Emissions

Tanker Transit Emissions

Tanker Pumping Emissions

All calculations shall be performed in accordance with the procedures shown in schedule F. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]

- 7. The Owner/Operator shall store products in Tanks S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, S-6, S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25, and S-30 that have true vapor pressure not greater than 11.0 psia. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
- 8. The Owner/Operator shall vent all emissions from the S-22 Shore Terminals-Selby Truck Loading Rack to the A-1 Vapor Recovery System, which shall meet the following requirements:
 - A. POC emissions from A-1 shall not exceed 0.04 lb/Mgal of gasoline loaded, or the current District Regulation limit, whichever is more stringent. [Basis: Regulation 8-33]
 - B. Vapor outlet shall be equipped with a combustible gas detector/recorder. This detector shall be set to provide a visible and audible alarm at no more than 4% hydrocarbon (as propane). The District is to be notified within 96 hours of the triggering of this alarm. Charts are to be retained for no less than five years, and shall be available for District inspection upon request. [Basis: Regulation 2-1-403]
 - C. Shore Terminals-Selby shall provide fail-safe instrumentation that will make it impossible to load a truck if the combustible gas detector indicates a hydrocarbon content in excess of 4% (as butane). [Basis: Regulation 2-1-403]
 - D. Shore Terminals-Selby shall test the overall hydrocarbon emissions once every six months. The testing shall be performed in accordance with District Manual of Procedures. [Basis: Regulation 2-1-403]
 - E. A performance test is required after no less than 30 days and no more than 60 days of operation following installation of any fresh carbon. The applicant shall contact the Source Test Section within 30 days of start- up for testing requirements. [Basis: Regulation 2-1-403]
 - F. Operating time between carbon bed switching shall be no more than 30 minutes while the system is operating. [Basis: Regulation 8-5, NSPS]
- 9. The Owner/Operator shall inspect and maintain all pumps, valves, flanges and compressors according to the requirements of District Regulation 8-18. [Basis: Regulation 8-18]

VI. Permit Conditions

- 10. The Owner/Operator shall drain and treat any organic/water mixture from degassed storage tanks in the oil/water separator, or transport off-site for disposal at an authorized facility. [Basis: Regulation 8-5]
- 11. The Owner/Operator shall not receive products from or load products onto any vessel at the terminal which has a maximum registered deadweight tonnage greater than 139,000 deadweight tons, as shown in the most recent published edition of Clarkson's Tanker Register or another similar authoritative source. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
- 12. The Owner/Operator shall not allow emissions of a gas, which contains in excess of 2000 ppm (vol.) of sulfur dioxide at the terminal during marine vessel calling. [Basis: Regulation 9-1-303]
- 13. The Owner/Operator shall not allow any marine vessel calling exclusively at the Terminal shall, while within District waters, engage in any maintenance, repair, inspection, washing or lightering or cargo tanks or any other operation (excepting cargo loading and off- loading, ballasting, and bunkering) that result in the escape of hydrocarbon vapors to the atmosphere, except that this does not prohibit emergency repairs. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
- 14. The Owner/Operator shall stop all pumping of products and all ballasting in the event of a spill of petroleum products to the Bay by a marine vessel while at Terminal's dock. These operations will not be resumed until the situation has been rectified. [Basis: Regulation 8-5]
- 15. The Owner/Operator shall stop all ballasting into cargo tanks which contain gasoline or loading or cargo in the event that the Air Pollution Emergency level is reached for ozone in the District.

 Ballasting or loading can be resumed when the Emergency has been called off by the District.

 [Basis: Regulation 8-44-305]
- 16. Nothing in any conditions of this permit shall be construed to require any act or omission or to prohibit any act where such requirement or prohibition would be in violation of any regulation or other requirement of the U.S. Coast Guard. [Basis: Regulation 8-44-402]

17. Deleted

- 18. No later than 60 days after the end of each calendar year, the Owner/Operator shall submit to the District a report demonstrating compliance with the conditions of this permit. The annual reports shall include all data necessary to determine compliance with these permit conditions including:
 - A. A list of all sources in operation at the Terminal throughout the year.
 - B. A list of new sources which began operation during the year, and the date they commenced operating.
 - C. The total volume of each type of product received at the Terminal during the year.
 - D. The total volume of each type of product shipped from the Terminal during the year.
 - E. For each marine vessel which called at the Terminal during the year provide: the name, registered size (in deadweight tons), propulsion source (motor or steam), quantity and type of cargo off-loaded and/or on-loaded, number of tug-hours of assistance provided at berthing and de-berthing, and whether the vessel called at any other wharf in the District to deliver or load

VI. Permit Conditions

cargo.

- F. The total volume of gasoline delivered through the truck rack during the year.
- G. The total volume of liquids processed through the oil/water separator during the year. [Basis: Recordkeeping]
- H. The volume of 0.5% S fuel, 0.25% S marine diesel, and 0.010% S marine diesel supplied to marine vessels calling at the Terminal during the year, and the identification of each vessel to which it was supplied. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
- 19. No later than 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter, the Owner/Operator shall submit to the District's Permit Services Division a report containing the information required by condition 18 E applicable to that quarter. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]

SCHEDULE A ORGANIC COMPOUND EMISSION CALCULATIONS

CARGO LOADING OPERATION CARGO LOADING EMISSIONS < 36.9 TONS PER YEAR TERMINAL TOTALS

TERMINAL TOTALS

TANKER TRANSIT EMISSIONS + TANKER HOTELLING EMISSIONS + TANKER PUMPING EMISSIONS + TRUCK RACK EMISSIONS

+ TUG COMBUSTION EMISSIONS + FUGITIVE EMISSIONS + LOW VAPOR PRESSURE PRODUCT TANK BREATHING LOSSES + GASOLINE TANK STANDING LOSSES + LOW VAPOR PRODUCT + GASOLINE TANK WITHDRAWAL LOSSES + OIL/WATER SEPARATOR EMISSIONS + DIESEL TANK WITHDRAWAL EMISSIONS < 69 TONS PER YEAR

ALL CALCULATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURE SHOWN IN SCHEDULE F.

SCHEDULE B

CARBON MONOXIDE EMISSIONS CALCULATIONS

TUG COMBUSTION EMISSIONS + TANKER HOTELLING EMISSIONS + TANKER TRANSIT EMISSION + TANKER PUMPING EMISSIONS < 95.0 TONS PER YEAR

ALL CALCULATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURE SHOWN IN SCHEDULE F.

SCHEDULE C

OXIDES OF NITROGEN EMISSION CALCULATIONS

TUG COMBUSTION EMISSIONS + TANKER HOTELLING EMISSIONS + TANKER TRANSIT EMISSIONS + TANKER PUMPING < 95.0 TONS PER YEAR

ALL CALCULATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURES SHOWN IN SCHEDULE F.

VI. Permit Conditions

SCHEDULE D

SULFUR DIOXIDE EMISSION CALCULATIONS

TUG COMBUSTION EMISSIONS + TANKER HOTELLING EMISSIONS + TANKER TRANSIT EMISSIONS + TANKER PUMPING EMISSIONS < 45.4 TONS PER YEAR

ALL CALCULATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURES SHOWN IN SCHEDULE G.

* ALL EMISSION CALCULATIONS IN SCHEDULE F ASSUME THAT MARINE BUNKER FUEL CONTAINS 2% SULFUR AND MARINE DIESEL CONTAINS 0.5% SULFUR IF THE SHIPS USE A FUEL WITH A DIFFERENT SULFUR CONTENT, THE ACTUAL SULFUR EMISSIONS WILL BE DIFFERENT. THE TOTAL SULFUR EMISSION MUST BE CREDIT CALCULATED USING THE PROCEDURE SHOWN IN SCHEDULE G

SCHEDULE E

PARTICULATE MATTER EMISSION CALCULATIONS

TUG COMBUSTION EMISSIONS + TANKER HOTELLING EMISSIONS + TANKER TRANSIT EMISSIONS + TANKER PUMPING EMISSIONS < 23.0 TONS PER YEAR

ALL CALCULATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURES SHOWN IN SCHEDULE F.

SCHEDULE F

DETAILED CALCULATION PROCEDURES (SEE ENGINEERING EVALUATION REPORT # 30472 FOR DETAILED DERIVATIONS)

TRUCK RACK EMISSIONS 0.08 LB/1000 GALLONS OF GASOLINE LOADED THROUGH RACK

FUGITIVE (VALVE, FLANGES, COMPRESSORS) 100 LB./DAY

FLOATING ROOF TANKS

D = TANK DIAMETER

FOR EACH GASOLINE TANK

Ls = 25.6 X D LB VOC/DAY / 365

FOR EACH DIESEL TANK

Ls = NEGLIGIBLE WITHDRAWAL LOSSES (TOTAL FACILITY)

Lw = 6.4 LB./DAY

FIXED ROOF TANKS

D = TANK DIAMETER

 $LB = 0.323 \text{ X } D^{1.73} LB. \text{ VOC/DAY } / 365$

Lw = .383 LB. VOC/1000 BBL THROUGHPUT

Revision Date: September 11, 2024

VI. Permit Conditions

OIL/WATER SEPARATOR 0.2 LB VOC/1000 GALLON WATER PROCESSED

CARGO LOADING

		CONDITION O	F	GASOLI EMISSION F		DIESEL
TYPE OF VESSEL	PRIOR CARGO	COMPARTMEN	NT (LBS	VOC/1000 B	BL LOAD	ED)
			Min Ullag	e Min Ullage	Min Ullag	e
			< 10 FT	<u>10-20 FT</u>	>20FT	
TANKER/OCEAN						
BARGE	VOLATILE	UNCLEANED	109.2	94.5	79.8	79.8
		BALLASTED	71.4	56.7	42.0	42.0
		CLEANED	63.04	8.3	33.6	33.6
		GAS-FREED	29.4	14.7	0.0	0.0
	NOT-VOLATILE	ALL	29.4	14.7	0.0	0.0
BARGE	VOLATILE	UNCLEANED	163.8	163.8	163.8	79.8
2.11.02	, 02,11122	BALLASTED	84.0	84	84	0
		CLEANED	84.0	84	84	0
		GAS-FREED	84.0	84	84	0
	NOT-VOLATILE	ALL	84.0	84	84	0

VOLATILE LIQUID IS ANY LIQUID WITH A TRUE VAPOR PRESSURE > 1.5 PSIA.

MARINE VESSEL CALCULATIONS

CALCULATIONS OF SULFUR DIOXIDE FROM MARINE VESSELS WHICH CALL AT THE TERMINAL SHALL BE BASED ON THE ACTUAL SULFUR CONTENT OF THE FUEL USED. SULFUR DIOXIDE EMISSIONS SHALL BE CALCULATED USING SCHEDULE G.

TUG ASSIST

EMISSIONS = # OF TUGS x TUG ASSIST TIME x FACTOR

FACTORS:	VOC	CO	NOx	PM
LB/TUG-HOUR	0.85	3.73	37.45	1.64

STEAM SHIP

TRANSIT EMISSIONS (BASIS: 2.0% FUEL OIL)

EMISSIONS = # OF CALLS x FACTOR (FOR SHIPS MAKING CALLS AT OTHER BAY AREA PORTS)

= # OF CALLS x FACTOR x 2 (FOR SHIPS CALLING SOLELY AT SHORE TERMINALS LLC)

FACTOR (LB/CALL)

STEAM SHIP SIZE	VOC	CO	NOx	PM
< 20 M DWT	2	2	30	12
20-29M DWT	3	3	49	19
30-39M DWT	4	3	57	22
40-49M DWT	4	4	66	26
50-59M	5	4	80	31
60-79M DWT	6	5	91	36
80-99M DWT	7	6	110	43
100-139M DWT	8	7	121	48

HOTELLING EMISSIONS

EMISSIONS = HOTELLING TIME x FACTOR

= 6 x FACTOR (FOR OFFLOADING)

= ACTUAL LOADING TIME x FACTOR (FOR LOADING)

	FACTOR (LB/HR)					
STEAM SHIP SIZE	VOC	CO	NOx	PM		
<60M DWT	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.8		
60-139M DWT	0.3	0.2	1.8	1.6		

PUMPING EMISSIONS

EMISSIONS = 1000 BBLS OFF-LOADED x FACTOR

FACTOR	VOC	CO	NOx	PM
LB/1000	0.1	0.1	1.4	0.6

MOTOR SHIP

TRANSIT EMISSIONS

EMISSIONS = # OF CALLS x FACTOR (FOR SHIPS MAKING CALLS AT OTHER BAY AREA PORTS)

= # OF CALLS x FACTOR x $\, 2$ (FOR SHIPS CALLING ONLY AT SHORE TERMINALS LLC)

	FACTOR (LB/CALL)				
MOTOR SHIP SIZE	VOC	CO	NOx	PM	
<20M DWT	10	18	116	6	
20-29M DWT	23	40	260	14	
30-39M DWT	28	49	318	17	
40-49M DWT	34	58	375	20	
50-59M DWT	35	60	390	21	
60-79M DWT	39	67	434	24	
80-99M DWT	45	78	505	28	
100-139M DWT	54	94	607	33	

HOTELLING EMISSIONS

EMISSIONS = HOTELLING TIME x FACTOR

= 6 x FACTOR (FOR OFF-LOADING)

= ACTUAL LOADING TIME x FACTOR (FOR LOADING)

MOTOR SHIP SIZE	VOC	CO	NOx	PM
<60M DWT	0.7	1.2	7.7	0.4
60-139M DWT	1.4	2.4	15.4	0.8

PUMPING EMISSIONS

EMISSIONS = 1000 BBLS OFF-LOADED x FACTOR

FACTOR	VOC	CO	NOx	PM
1B/1000 BBLS	0.1	0.1	1.4	0.6

SCHEDULE G

SULFUR EMISSIONS FROM SHIP COMBUSTION

A. FUEL OIL

FUEL OIL SHALL BE ASSUMED TO CONTAIN 3.5% SULFUR. SHORE TERMINALS LLC MAY TAKE A SAMPLE OF FUEL IN SHIP'S TANKS, AND USE THE ACTUAL MEASURED SULFUR CONTENT IN THE FOLLOWING CALCULATION.

<u>TUG ASSIST</u> = EMISSION # OF TUGS x TUG ASSIST TIME x % SULFUR x FACTOR FACTOR = 2.3

STEAM SHIP

TRANSIT EMISSIONS

EMISSIONS = # OF CALLS x FACTOR x % SULFUR (FOR SHIPS MAKING CALLS AT OTHER BAY AREA POINTS)
= # OF CALLS x FACTOR x % SULFUR x 2 (FOR SHIPS CALLING SOLELY AT SHORE TERMINALS LLC)

FACTOR (LB/CALL)

STEAM SHIP SIZE		SOx
<20M DWT		100
20-29M DWT	162	
30-39M DWT		187
40-49M DWT		217
50-59M DWT		261
60-79M DWT		298
80-99M DWT		360
100-139M DWT		398

HOTELLING EMISSIONS

EMISSIONS = HOTELLING TIME x FACTOR x % SULFUR

= 6 x FACTOR (FOR OFFLOADING)

= ACTUAL LOADING TIME x FACTOR (FOR LOADING)

FACTOR (LB/HR)

STEAM SHIP SIZE	SOx
<60M DWT	6.6
60-139M DWT	13.2

PUMPING EMISSIONS

EMISSIONS = 1000 BBLS OFF-LOADED x FACTOR x % SULFUR

FACTOR SOx

1B/1000 BBLS 4.8

MOTOR SHIP

TRANSIT EMISSIONS

EMISSIONS = # OF CALLS x FACTOR x % SULFUR (FOR SHIPS MAKING CALLS AT OTHER BAY AREA PORTS)

= # OF CALLS x FACTOR x % SULFUR x 2 (FOR SHIPS CALLING ONLY AT SHORE TERMINALS LLC)

FACTOR (LB/CALL)

MOTOR SHIP SIZE	SOx
<20M DWT	44
20-29M DWT	100
30-39M DWT	122
40-49M DWT	144
50-59M DWT	148
60-79M DWT	166
80-99M DWT	194
100-139M DWT	232

HOTELLING EMISSIONS

EMISSIONS = HOTELLING TIME x FACTOR x % SULFUR

= 6 x FACTOR (FOR OFFLOADING)

= ACTUAL LOADING TIME x FACTOR (FOR LOADING)

MOTOR SHIP SIZE	SOx
<60M DWT	3.0
60-139M DWT	5.8

PUMPING EMISSIONS

EMISSIONS = 1000 BBLS OFF-LOADED x FACTOR x % SULFUR

FACTOR	SOx
1B/1000 BBLS	4.8

COND# 22850

For S-48 Emergency Standby Generator Set for Fire Pump

- 1. The owner/operator shall not exceed 50 hours per year per engine for reliability-related testing. [Basis: Title 17, California Code of Regulations, section 93115, ATCM for Stationary CI Engines]
- 2. The owner/operator shall operate each emergency standby engine only for the following purposes: to mitigate emergency conditions, for emission testing to demonstrate compliance with a District, State or Federal emission limit, or for reliability-related activities (maintenance and other testing, but excluding emission testing). Operating while mitigating emergency conditions

VI. Permit Conditions

or while emission testing to show compliance with District, State or Federal emission limits is not limited. [Basis: Title 17, California Code of Regulations, section 93115, ATCM for Stationary CI Engines]

- 3. The owner/operator shall operate each emergency standby engine only when a non-resettable totalizing meter (with a minimum display capability of 9,999 hours) that measures the hours of operation for the engine is installed, operated and properly maintained. [Basis: Title 17, California Code of Regulations, section 93115, ATCM for Stationary CI Engines]
- 4. Records: The owner/operator shall maintain the following monthly records in a District- approved log for at least 36 months from the date of entry (60 months if the facility has been issued a Title V Major Facility Review Permit or a Synthetic Minor Operating Permit). Log entries shall be retained on-site, either at a central location or at the engine's location, and made immediately available to the District staff upon request.
 - a. Hours of operation for reliability-related activities (maintenance and testing).
 - b. Hours of operation for emission testing to show compliance with emission limits.
 - c. Hours of operation (emergency).
 - d. For each emergency, the nature of the emergency condition.
 - e. Fuel usage for each engine(s).

[Basis: Title 17, California Code of Regulations, section 93115, ATCM for Stationary CI Engines]

5. At School and Near-School Operation: If the emergency standby engine is located on school grounds or within 500 feet of any school grounds, the following requirements shall apply:

The owner/operator shall not operate each stationary emergency standby diesel-fueled engine for non-emergency use, including maintenance and testing, during the following periods:

- a. Whenever there is a school sponsored activity (if the engine is located on school grounds)
- b. Between 7:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. on days when school is in session.

"School" or "School Grounds" means any public or private school used for the purposes of the education of more than 12 children in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, but does not include any private school in which education is primarily conducted in a private home(s). "School" or "School Grounds" includes any building or structure, athletic field, or other areas of school property but does not include unimproved school property.

[Basis: Title 17, California Code of Regulations, section 93115, ATCM for Stationary CI Engines]

COND# 24901

For S-22 Truck Loading Rack

- 1. Deleted.
- 2. Deleted.
- 3. On a quarterly basis, the owner/operator shall monitor the fugitive components installed as part of Application 22960 for leaks with a device such as, but not limited to, a flame ionization detector

(FID). For the purposes of this permit condition, a leak is defined as the concentration of total organic compounds (TOC) above background, expressed as methane, as measured 1 centimeter or less from a leaking fugitive component using EPA Reference Method 21 (40 CFR 60, Appendix A). [Basis: Regulation 8, Rule 33]

- 4. Within 30 days of discovering a leak, the owner/operator shall repair and re-inspect all flanges, connectors, and valves installed under Application 22960 that are found to be leaking in excess of 100 ppm of TOC expressed as methane. [Basis: Regulation 2-1-403 and Regulation 2, Rule 5]
- 5. Within 30 days of discovering a leak, the owner/operator shall repair and re-inspect all pressure relief valves installed under Application 22960 that are found to be leaking in excess of 500 ppm of TOC expressed as methane. [Basis: Regulation 2-1-403 and Regulation 2, Rule 5]
- 6. Each backpressure monitor installed by the owner/operator under Application 22960 shall be correlation tested as follows:
 - a. The owner/operator shall conduct a District-approved correlation source test within 60 days of startup and annually thereafter, with pressure measured at the loading rack/cargo tank interface.
 - b. The owner/operator shall submit a correlation testing protocol for each backpressure monitor installed under Application 22960 to be reviewed and approved by the Source Test Manager at least 15 days prior to conducting testing.
 - c. The owner/operator shall notify the Manager of Source Test Section (STS) at least 7 days prior to the date the test is to be conducted, and shall submit the final source test reports to the above individual within 60 days of testing.

Protocol, notification and final report submission should be made electronically by the owner/operator to the Manager of Source Test at: sourcetest@baaqmd.gov. [Basis: Regulation 8, Rule 33]

7. The owner/operator shall maintain a District-approved monthly log of monitoring results and leak repairs performed at fugitive components installed as part of Application 22960 for at least 24 months from date of entry (60 months if the facility has been issued a Title V Major Facility Review Permit or a Synthetic Minor Operating Permit). The log may be in the form of computergenerated data, which is available to District personnel on short notice (rather than actual paper copies). [Basis: Regulation 2-1-403]

COND# 27277

For S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, S-6, S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25, S-30, S-32 THROUGH S-44, STORAGE TANKS, S-22 TRUCK LOADING RACK, S-27 MARINE LOADING

1. The owner/operator of S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, S-6, S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25, S-30, S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-38, S-39, S-40, S-41, S-42, S-43, and S-44 shall not exceed a combined total throughput of more than 1,110,159,246 gallons of material in any consecutive 12-month period. The owner/operator may exceed the preceding throughput limit at S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, S-6, S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25, S-30, S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-38, S-39, S-40, S-41, S-42, S-43, and S-44 by a combined total of no more than 546,361,200 gallons of ethanol and Regulation 2, Rule 1 exempt materials that are received by rail car in any consecutive 12-month period.

VI. Permit Conditions

[Basis: Regulation 2-1-233]

- 2. The owner/operator of S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, S-6, S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25, S-30, S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-38, S-39, S-40, S-41, S-42, S-43, and S-44 shall not exceed a combined total throughput of more than 13,301,400 gallons of material in any calendar day. The owner/operator may exceed the preceding throughput limit at S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, S-6, S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25, S-30, S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-38, S-39, S-40, S-41, S-42, S-43, and S-44 by a combined total of no more than 1,995,840 gallons of ethanol and Regulation 2, Rule 1 exempt materials that are received by rail car in any calendar day.

 [Basis: Regulation 2-1-233]
- 3. The owner/operator of S-22 shall not load more than 420,480,000 gallons of all materials at S-22 during any consecutive twelve-month period.

 [Basis: Regulation 2-1-233]
- 4. The owner/operator of S-22 shall not load more than 1,536,000 gallons of all materials at S-22 in any calendar day.

 [Basis: Regulation 2-1-233]
- 5. The owner/operator of S-22 shall vent all emissions from the S-22 Truck Loading Rack to A-1 whenever any organic liquid (including but not limited to gasoline, transmix, jet fuel, renewable jet fuel, and diesel) is loaded into a truck in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 8-33-301. [Basis: Regulation 2-1-233]
- 6. Not more than 30 days after the startup of S-1, S-3, S-5, S-12, S-22, and S-27; the owner/operator shall provide the Air District's Engineering Division with a final count of fugitive components installed. The owner/operator has been permitted for an increase in the following fugitive components as part of their renewable jet project:

valves in light liquid service 92
pump seals in light liquid service 4
Connectors/flanges 419

- a. The valves shall be either bellow valves, diaphragm valves, quarter turn valves, live loaded valves, or other low emission valves.
- b. The pumps shall be double mechanical seals with barrier fluid or Air District-approved equivalent.
- c. The connectors and flanges shall have graphitic gaskets or Air District-approved equivalent. Once installed, the fugitive components shall be included incorporated into the Leak Detection and Repair (LDAR) program and comply with the applicable requirements of Regulation 8-18. [Basis: BACT]
- 7. The owner/operator of S-1, S-3, S-5, S-12, S-22, and S-27 may not operate both the blend/loading pump and its backup pump at a same time when loading, unloading, or blending materials to or from S-1, S-3, S-5, S-12, S-22, or S-27.

 [Basis: 2-1-233]
- 8. The owner/operator of S-22 shall load only one truck per lane at any given time at S-22. [Basis: 2-1-233]

VI. Permit Conditions

- 9. The owner/operator of S-1 shall not install any electric heater to heat materials stored in S-1. [Basis: 2-1-233]
- 10. (Deleted; moved to Part 17)
- 11. The owner/operator of S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44 shall not exceed a combined total throughput of more than 789,600,000 gallons (18.8 million barrels) of material (including gasoline, ethanol, transmix, biodiesel, renewable fuels, or other materials as allowed by Part 14) in any consecutive 12-month period.

 [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
- 12. The owner/operator of S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44 shall not exceed a combined total throughput of more than 10,500,000 (250,000 barrels) of materials (including gasoline, ethanol, transmix, biodiesel, renewable fuels, or other materials as allowed by Part 14) in any calendar day.

[Basis: Cumulative Increase]

For each month, the owner/operator S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44 shall not store materials in S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44 that exceed the following RVPs.

Months RVP limit (psia)
January through April 10
May through October 6.9
November through December 10

[Basis: Cumulative Increase]

- 14. The owner/operator of S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44 may store alternate liquid(s) other than those specified in Parts 11, 12, and 13, and/or usages in excess of those specified in Parts 11 and 12, provided that the owner/operator can demonstrate that the following are satisfied:
 - a. Total combined POC/NPOC emissions from S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44 do not exceed 9933 pounds in any consecutive 12-month period using AP-42 internal floating roof tank equations; and
 - b. Total combined POC/NPOC emissions from S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44 do not exceed 58 pounds in any calendar day using AP-42 internal floating roof tank equations; and
 - c. The use of these materials does not increase toxic emissions above any risk screening trigger level of Table 2-5-1 in Regulation 2-5.

[Basis: Cumulative Increase; Toxics]

15. The owner/operator shall control organic emissions from S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44 with an internal and seamless deck floating roof using a mechanical shoe primary seal and a rimmounted secondary seal that meet the design criteria in Regulation 8, Rule 5. Each roof fitting shall be designed to minimize roof fitting losses. The following list specifies for each tank the types of roof fittings allowed, the maximum count for each fitting, and the control technique required. Control techniques for roof fittings not included in this list shall be subject to prior District approval prior to installing the internal floating roof on the given tank.

VI. Permit Conditions

Not more than 30 days after the startup of S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44; the owner/operator shall provide the Air District's Engineering Division with a final accounting the types and counts of roof fittings to be incorporated into this condition.

S-38, S-40, S-42, and S-43 (each tank):

Fitting Type and Count

Control Technique

Access hatch (24" diameter), 2 total	Bolted cover, gasketed
Ladder-Slotted Guidepole Combination Well, 1 total	Ladder sleeve, gasketed sliding cover
Stub drain (1" diameter), 17 total	
Column well (20" diameter), 1 total	Flexible fabric sleeve seal
Column well (12" diameter), 8 total	Flexible fabric sleeve seal
Vacuum breaker (10" diameter), 2 totalgasketed	.Weighted mechanical actuation,
Sample Pipe or Well (24" diameter), 1 total	. Slit fabric seal 10% open area
Slotted Guidepole/Sample Well, 1 totalsleeve, wiper	Gasketed sliding cover with float,

S-44:

Fitting Type and Count

Control Technique

Access hatch (24" diameter), 2 total	Bolted cover, gasketed
Ladder-Slotted Guidepole Combination Well, 1 tota	lLadder sleeve, gasketed sliding cover
Stub drain (1" diameter), 5 total	
Column well (24" diameter), 1 total	Flexible fabric sleeve seal
Vacuum breaker (10" diameter), 2 total	Weighted mechanical actuation,
gasketed	
Sample Pipe or Well (24" diameter), 1 total	Slit fabric seal 10% open area
Slotted Guidepole/Sample Well, 1 total	Gasketed sliding cover with float, sleeve,
wiper	
[Basis: BACT]	

- 16. The owner/operator shall ensure that the concentration of organic vapor in the vapor space above the internal floating roof of S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44 shall not exceed 30 percent of its lower explosive limit (LEL). [Basis: Cumulative Increase]
- To demonstrate compliance with Part 16, the owner/operator shall have a person conduct the 17. following on a quarterly basis:
 - a. Using an explosimeter, measure the concentration of the vapor space above the floating roof in terms of lower explosive limit (LEL), and record the reading.
 - b. Conduct a visual inspection of the roof openings (including at each viewport) and the rim seal system and record findings.
 - c. Conduct a visual inspection of the slotted guidepole flexible enclosure system. [Basis: Cumulative Increase]

- 18. To determine compliance with the above parts, the owner/operator shall maintain the following records in an Air District-approved log and provide all of the data necessary to evaluate compliance with the above parts, including the following information:
 - a. Quantities of each type of liquid stored in S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, S-6, S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25, S-30, S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-38, S-39, S-40, S-41, S-42, S-43, and S-44 on a daily basis.
 - b. Quantities of each type of liquid loaded into Storage Tanks S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, S-6, S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25, S-30, S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-38, S-39, S-40, S-41, S-42, S-43, and S-44 on a daily and monthly basis
 - c. The type and amount of materials loaded at S-22 Truck Rack.
 - d. Date of each S-22 loading event
 - e. Monthly throughput shall be totaled for each consecutive twelve-month period.
 - f. To demonstrate compliance with Part 13, material specifications or certifications from the vendor, with the liquid RVP, for each shipment of a different type of material stored in S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44. If a mixture of different materials is stored, the RVP of the most volatile material shall be used to demonstrate compliance. Materials without available liquid RVP information from the vendor shall be assumed to be in compliance with Part 13; however, Air District staff has the discretion to collect a sample of the material stored to test the liquid RVP for compliance with Part 13.
 - g. To demonstrate compliance with Part 14, when storing alternate liquid(s) other than those specified in Parts 11, 12, or 13 and/or usages in excess of those specified in Parts 11 and 12, emission calculations for S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44 shall be totaled for each consecutive twelve-month period.
 - h. Inspection findings and vapor space concentration measurements to demonstrate compliance with Parts 16 and 17

All records shall be retained on-site for five years, from the date of entry, and made available for inspection by Air District staff upon request. These recordkeeping requirements shall not replace the recordkeeping requirements contained in any applicable District Regulations.

[Basis: Cumulative Increase, Regulation 2-1-233]S

VII. APPLICABLE LIMITS & COMPLIANCE MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

This section has been included only to summarize the applicable emission limits contained in Section IV, Source-Specific Applicable Requirements, of this permit. The following tables show the relationship between each emission limit and the associated compliance monitoring provisions, if any. The monitoring frequency column indicates whether periodic (P) or continuous (C) monitoring is required. For periodic monitoring, the frequency of the monitoring has also been shown, using the following codes: annual (A), quarterly (Q), monthly (M), weekly (W), daily (D), or on an event basis (E). No monitoring (N) has been required if the current applicable rule or regulation does not require monitoring, and the operation is unlikely to deviate from the applicable emission limit based upon the nature of the operation.

This section is only a summary of the limits and monitoring requirements. In the case of a conflict with any requirement in Sections I-VI, the preceding sections take precedence over Section VII.

Table VII - A
Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, AND S-6
EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Gasketed cover, seal or lid	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.3.1			with gap $\leq 0.32 \text{ cm} (1/8 \text{ in})$	8-5-401.2,		
					8-5-404		Certification
	BAAQMD	Y		Well with cover, seal or lid	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.4.2			with gap ≤ 0.32 cm (1/8 in)	8-5-401.2,		
					8-5-404		Certification
	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between well and roof	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.4.3			\leq 1.3 cm (1/2 in)	8-5-401.2,		
					8-5-404		Certification
	BAAQMD	Y		Well with cover gasket, a	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.5.2			pole sleeve, pole wiper, and	8-5-401.2,		
				internal float with gap ≤ 1.3	8-5-404		Certification
				cm (1/2 in), or zero gap			
				pole wiper seal			

Table VII - A Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, AND S-6 EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between well and roof	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.5.3			$\leq 1.3 \text{ cm } (1/2 \text{ in})$	8-5-401.2,		
					8-5-404		Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Primary seal metallic shoe	BAAQMD		
	8-5-321.3			extends a minimum 61 cm	8-5-401.1,	P/twice/yr	Inspection
				(24 in) above liquid surface	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between shoe and tank	BAAQMD		
	8-5-321.3.1			shell is no greater than 46	8-5-401.1,	P/twice/yr	Inspection
				cm (18 in)	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between tank shell and	BAAQMD		
	8-5-321.3.2			the primary seal < 3.8 cm (1	8-5-401.1,	P/twice/yr	Inspection
				1/2 in). No continuous gap	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification
				> 0.32 cm ((1/8 in) shall			
				exceed 10% of			
				circumference. The			
				cumulative length of all seal			
				gaps exceeding 1.3 cm (1/2			
				in) shall be $\leq 10\%$ of			
				circumference and the			
				cumulative length of all seal			
				gaps exceeding 0.32 cm			
				$(1/8 \text{ in}) \le 40\% \text{ of}$			
				circumference			
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Secondary seal shall allow	BAAQMD		
	8-5-322.2			insertion of probes up to 3.8	8-5-401.1,	P/twice/yr	Inspection
				cm (1 ½ in) in width	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between tank shell and	BAAQMD		
	8-5-322.3			the secondary seal shall not	8-5-401.1,	P/ twice/yr	Inspection
				exceed 1.3 cm (1/2 in)	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Tank Cleaning ≥ 90% wt.	BAAMD	P/A	Source test
	8-5-328.1.2			emission control, POC	8-5-502		
				concentration < 10,000 ppm			

99

Table VII - A Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, AND S-6 EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	Subpart Ka	Y		Accumulated area of gaps	40 CFR	P/5 yr,	Inspection,
	40 CFR			between tank wall and	60.113(a)(a)		Record
	60.112(a)			primary seal < 21.2 cm ² per	(1)(i)(A),		
	(a)(1)(i)(A),			meter of tank diameter,			
	(B), (C),			width of any portion of gap			
	(D)			< 1.27 cm			
POC	Subpart Ka	Y		Accumulated area of gaps	40 CFR	P/1 yr,	Inspection,
	40 CFR			between tank wall and	60.113(a)(a)		Record
	60.112(a)			secondary seal < 21.2 cm ²	(1)(i)(B)		
	(b)(1)(ii)			per meter of tank diameter,			
	(A), (B),			width of any portion of gap			
	(C)			< 1.27 cm			
POC	Subpart Ka	Y		Emergency roof drain with	40 CFR	P/5 yr,	Inspection,
	40 CFR			slotted membrane fabric	60.113(a)(a)		record
	60.112(a)			cover at least 90% of the	(1)(i)(A),		
	(b)(1)(iv)			opening area			
POC	BAAQMD	Y		POC concentration < 1% or	BAAQMD	С	Hydro-
	Condition #			10,000 ppm	Condition #		carbon
	6185, part				6185, part 22		concentra-
	20						tion monitor
POC	BAAQMD	Y		$POC \le 73$ tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition #			consecutive 12 month	Condition #		
	12677, part			period, nor 11644 pounds	12677, part		
	1			per day for all sources	18		
POC	BAAQMD	N		TVP ≤ 11.0 psia	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition #				Condition #		
	12677, part				12677, part		
	7				18		

100

Table VII - A Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, AND S-6 EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
CO	BAAQMD	Y		$CO \le 95$ tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition #			consecutive 12 month	Condition #		
	12677, part			period for all sources	12677, part		
	3				18		
NOx	BAAQMD	Y		$NOx \le 95$ tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition #			consecutive 12 month	Condition #		
	12677, part			period, nor 1923 pounds per	12677, part		
	4			day for all sources	18		
SO2	BAAQMD	Y		$SO2 \le 45.4$ tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition #			consecutive 12 month	Condition #		
	12677, part			period, nor 7918 pounds per	12677, part		
	5			day for all sources	18		
PM10	BAAQMD	Y		$PM10 \le 23$ tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition #			consecutive 12 month	Condition #		
	12677, part			period, nor 281 pounds per	12677, part		
	6			day for all sources	18		

101

Table VII - B Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25 AND S-30 EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

T e	Emission	- DE	Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	35 11
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Gasketed cover, seal or lid	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.3.1			with gap \leq 0.32 cm (1/8 in)	8-5-401.2,		
					8-5-404		Certification
	BAAQMD	Y		Well with cover, seal or lid	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.4.2			with gap \leq 0.32 cm (1/8 in)	8-5-401.2,		
					8-5-404		Certification
	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between well and roof	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.4.3			\leq 1.3 cm (1/2 in)	8-5-401.2,		
					8-5-404		Certification
	BAAQMD	Y		Well with cover gasket, a	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.5.2			pole sleeve, pole wiper, and	8-5-401.2,		
				internal float with gap ≤ 1.3	8-5-404		Certification
				cm (1/2 in), or zero gap			
				pole wiper seal			
	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between well and roof	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.5.3			\leq 1.3 cm (1/2 in)	8-5-401.2,		
					8-5-404		Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Primary seal metallic shoe	BAAQMD		
	8-5-321.3			extends a minimum 61 cm	8-5-401.1,	P/twice/yr	Inspection
				(24 in) above liquid surface	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between shoe and tank	BAAQMD		
	8-5-321.3.1			shell is no greater than 46	8-5-401.1,	P/twice/yr	Inspection
				cm (18 in)	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification

Table VII - B Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25 AND S-30 EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

Type of	Emission Limit	FE	Future Effective		Monitoring Requirement	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between tank shell and	BAAQMD		
	8-5-321.3.2			the primary seal ≤ 3.8 cm (1)	8-5-401.1,	P/twice/yr	Inspection
				1/2 in). No continuous gap	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification
				> 0.32 cm ((1/8 in) shall			
				exceed 10% of			
				circumference. The			
				cumulative length of all seal			
				gaps exceeding 1.3 cm (1/2			
				in) shall be $\leq 10\%$ of			
				circumference and the			
				cumulative length of all seal			
				gaps exceeding 0.32 cm			
				$(1/8 \text{ in}) \le 40\% \text{ of}$			
				circumference			
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Secondary seal shall allow	BAAQMD		
	8-5-322.2			insertion of probes up to 3.8	8-5-401.1,	P/twice/yr	Inspection
				cm (1 ½ in) in width	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between tank shell and	BAAQMD		
	8-5-322.3			the secondary seal shall not	8-5-401.1,	P/10 yr	Inspection
				exceed 1.3 cm (1/2 in)	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Tank Cleaning > 90% wt.	BAAMD	P/A	Source test
	8-5-328.1.2			emission control, POC	8-5-502		
				concentration < 10,000 ppm			
POC	Subpart Kb	Y		0.32 cm diameter uniform	40 CFR	P/5 yr,	Inspection
	40 CFR			probes	60.113b(b)	E/emptied	
	60.113b				(1)(i)	and	
	(b)(2)(ii)					degassed	

Table VII - B Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25 AND S-30 EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	Subpart Kb	Y		Accumulated area of gaps	40 CFR	P/5 yr,	Inspection
	40 CFR			between tank wall and	60.113b(b)	E/emptied	
	60.113b			mechanical shoe or liquid	(1)(i)	and	
	(b)(4)(i)			mounted primary seal < 212		degassed	
				cm ² per meter of tank			
				diameter, width of any			
				portion of gap < 3.81 cm			
POC	Subpart Kb	Y		Accumulated area of gaps	40 CFR	P/5 yr,	Inspection
	40 CFR			between tank wall and	60.113b(b)	E/emptied	
	60.113b(b)			secondary seal < 21.2 cm ²	(1)(i)	and	
	(4)(ii)(B)			per meter of tank diameter,		degassed	
				width of any portion of gap			
				< 1.27 cm			
POC	BAAQMD	Y		POC concentration < 1% or	BAAQMD	С	Hydro-
	Condition			10,000 ppm	Condition		carbon
	#6185,				#6185,		concentra-
	part 20				part 22		tion monitor
POC	BAAQMD	Y		$POC \le 73$ tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			consecutive 12 month	Condition		
	#12677,			period, nor 11644 pounds	#12677,		
	part 1			per day for all sources	part 18		
POC	BAAQMD	N		TVP <u><</u> 11.0 psia	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition				Condition		
	#12677,				#12677,		
	part 7				part 18		
CO	BAAQMD	Y		$CO \le 95$ tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			consecutive 12 month	Condition		
	#12677,			period for all sources	#12677,		
	part 3				part 18		

Table VII - B Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25 AND S-30 EXTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

Type of	Emission Limit	FE	Future Effective		Monitoring Requirement	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
NOx	BAAQMD	Y		$NOx \le 95$ tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			consecutive 12 month	Condition		
	#12677,			period, nor 1923 pounds per	#12677,		
	part 4			day for all sources	part 18		
SO2	BAAQMD	Y		$SO2 \le 45.4$ tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			consecutive 12 month	Condition		
	#12677,			period, nor 7918 pounds per	#12677,		
	part 5			day for all sources	part 18		
PM10	BAAQMD	Y		$PM10 \le 23$ tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			consecutive 12 month	Condition		
	#12677,			period, nor 281 pounds per	#12677,		
	part 6			day for all sources	part 18		

Table VII - C
Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-22 - GASOLINE LOADING RACKS

Type of	Emission Limit	FE	Future Effective		Monitoring Requirement	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		POC emission ≤ 21	BAAQMD	P/bi-annual	Source Test
	8-6-301			grams per cubic meter	Condition		
				(0.17 lb/1000 gal)	#12677,		
				loaded	part 8D		
POC	BAAQMD	Y		POC emission ≤ 21	BAAQMD	P/bi-annual	Source Test
	8-6-304			grams per cubic meter	Condition		
				(0.17 lb/1000 gal)	#12677,		
				deliveries to storage	part 8D		
				tanks			
POC	BAAQMD	Y		POC Emission ≤ 0.04	BAAQMD	P/bi-annual	Source test
	8-33-301			lb/1000 gal loaded	Condition		
					#12677,		
					part 8D		
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Tank gauge pressure ≤	N	N	
	8-33.309			46 cm (18 inch) of			
				water column			
POC	Subpart R	Y		TOC ≤ 10 milligram	BAAQMD	P/bi-annual	Source test
	40 CFR			per liter loaded	Condition		
	63.422(b)				#12677,		
					part 8D		
POC	Subpart	Y		Emission ≤ 80	BAAQMD	С	Combustible
	XX			milligram/liter	Condition		gas detector
	40 CFR				#12677,		
	60.502(c)				part 8B		
POC	Subpart	Y		Tank gauge pressure	40CFR	P/M	Pressure
	XX			≤ 4,500 pascals (450	60.503(d),		measurement
	40 CFR			mm of water)	60.505(c)		device
	60.502(h)						

106

Table VII - C
Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-22 – GASOLINE LOADING RACKS

Type of	Emission Limit	FE	Future Effective		Monitoring Requirement	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		POC ≤ 73 tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			consecutive 12 month	Condition		
	#12677			period, or <u><</u> 11644	#12677,		
	part, 1			pounds per day for all	part 18		
				sources			
POC	BAAQMD	Y		POC ≤ 0.0.04 lb/1000	BAAQMD	P/bi-annual	Source test
	Condition			gallon loaded	Condition		
	#12677,				#12677,		
	part 8A				part 8D		
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Audible and visible	BAAQMD	С	Combustible
	Condition			alarm detector ≤ 4%	Condition		gas detector
	#12677			hydrocarbon	#12677,		
	part, 8B				part 8C		
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Switching between	BAAQMD	P/ each	Records
	Condition			carbon bed \leq 30 mins	Condition	switch	
	#12677,				#12677,		
	part 8F				part 8F		
TOC	BAAQMD	Y		TOC > 100 ppm	BAAQMD	P/Q	Records
	Condition				Condition		
	# 24901				# 24901		
	Part 4				Part 3		
TOC	BAAQMD	Y		TOC > 500 ppm	BAAQMD	P/Q	Records
	Condition				Condition		
	# 24901				# 24901		
	Part 5				Part 3		
CO	BAAQMD	Y		CO ≤ 95 tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			consecutive 12 month	Condition		
	# 12677,			period for all sources	#12677,		
	part 3				part 18		

107

Table VII - C
Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-22 - GASOLINE LOADING RACKS

Type of	Emission Limit Citation	FE Y/N	Future Effective Date	Emission Limit	Monitoring Requirement Citation	Monitoring Frequency (P/C/N)	Monitoring Type
NOx	BAAQMD	Y		NOx < 95 tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
1,011	Condition	-		consecutive 12 month	Condition	1,11	11000145
	#12677,			period, or < 1923	#12677,		
	part 4			pounds per day for all	part 18		
	1			sources	1		
SO2	BAAQMD	Y		$SO2 \le 45.4$ tons in	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			any consecutive 12	Condition		
	#12677,			month period, or \leq	#12677,		
	part 5			7918 pounds per day	part 18		
				for all sources			
PM10	BAAQMD	Y		$PM10 \le 23$ tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			consecutive 12 month	Condition		
	#12677,			period, or ≤ 281	#12677,		
	part 6			pounds per day for a	part 18		
				all sources			

Table VII - D

Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-23 – OIL/WATER SEPARATOR
S-26 – WATER STORAGE POND

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		$POC \le 73$ tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			consecutive 12 month	Condition		
	#12677,			period, nor 11644	#12677,		
	part 1			pounds per day for all	Part 18		
				sources			

Table VII – E

Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-27 – MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Туре
POC	BAAQMD	Y		POC Emission ≤ 5.7	BAAQMD	С	Hydrocarbon
	8-44-304			grams per cubic meter	Condition		Concentration
				(2 lb/1000 barrel)	#6185, part 22		monitor
				loaded, or emission			
				controlled \geq 95% wt.			
POC	SIP	Y		POC Emission ≤ 5.7	BAAQMD	С	Hydrocarbon
	BAAQMD			grams per cubic meter	Condition		Concentration
	8-44-301.1			(2 lb/1000 barrel)	#6185, part 22		monitor
				loaded, or			
POC	SIP	Y		Controlled \geq 95%	BAAQMD	С	Hydrocarbon
	BAAQMD			weight	Condition		Concentration
	8-44.301.2				#6185, part 22		monitor
POC	Subpart Y	Y		Vapor tight	40 CFR	P/A	Leak test
	40 CFR				63.563(a)(4)		
	63.562(b)						
	(1)(iii)						
POC	Subpart Y	Y		MACT existing	BAAQMD	С	Hydrocarbon
	40 CFR			source, controlled \geq	Condition		Concentration
	63.562(b)			97% weight	#6185, part 22		monitor
	(2)						
POC	Subpart Y	Y		MACT existing	BAAQMD	P/A	Source Test
	40 CFR			source, controlled \geq	Condition		
	63.562(b)			97% weight	#6185, part 27;		
	(2)				40 CFR 63		
					Section		
					63.565(d)		
POC	Subpart Y	Y		RACT combustion	40 CFR	С	Vacuum
	40 CFR			controlled \geq 98%, or	63.563(b)(6)(i)		regeneration
	63.562(c)			recovery controlled \geq	(B),		time and
	(3)			95% weight, or	63.564(a)(3)		vacuum
							pressure

109

Table VII – E
Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-27 – MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

	Emission	_	Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Туре
POC	Subpart Y	Y		VOC ≤ 1000 ppmv	40 CFR	С	Combustible
	40 CFR				63.564(g)(1),		gas detector
	63.562(c)				BAAQMD		
	(4)				Condition		
					#6185, part 14		
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Switching time	BAAQMD	P/each	Records
	Condition			between carbon	Condition	switch	
	#6185,			canister ≤20 mins	#6185,		
	part 1				part 14		
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Total hydrocarbon	BAAQMD	P/A	Record
	Condition			carbon canister ≤ 47.6	Condition		
	# 6185			million barrels in any	#12677,		
	part, 4			consecutive 12 month	part 18		
				period			
POC/	BAAQMD	Y		POC/NPOC ≤ 47,600	BAAQMD	P/A and H	Records
NPOC	Condition			pounds in any	Condition		
	# 6185			consecutive 12 month	#6185,		
	part, 4a			period	part 4a		
				POC/NPOC ≤ 10			
				pounds in any hour			
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Carbon units ≤ 1	BAAQMD	С	Hydrocarbon
	Condition			pound of POC per	Condition		Concentration
	#6185,			1000 barrels per day	#6185, part 22		monitor
	part 5						
POC	BAAQMD	N		Benzene emissions \leq	BAAQMD	P/bi-annual	Analysis
	Condition			0.15 pound per day	Condition		
	#6185,				#6185, part 7		
	part 6						
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Pumping rate < 10,000	BAAQMD	P/H	Records
	Condition			barrels per hour	Condition		
	#6185,				#6185, part 26		
	part 25						

110

Table VII – E
Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-27 – MARINE VESSEL LOADING/UNLOADING TERMINAL

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		$POC \le 23.8$ tons in	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			any consecutive 12	Condition		
	#12677,			month period	#12677,		
	part 2				part 18		
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Max registered	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			deadweight ≤ 139,000	Condition		
	#12677,			ton	#12677,		
	part 11				part 18		
SO2	BAAQMD	Y		SO2 ≤ 2000 ppmv	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition				Regulation 9-		
	#12677,				1-303		
	part 12						
PM10	BAAQMD	Y		$PM10 \le 23$ tons in any	BAAQMD	P/D,	Records
	Condition			consecutive 12 month	Condition	P/A	
	#12677,			period, nor 281	#12677,		
	part 6			pounds per day	part 18		

Table VII - F
Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, S-41 - FIXED ROOF TANKS

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		PV valve set pressure	BAAQMD	P/SA	Inspection
	8-5-303.1			within 10% of	8-5-403		
				working pressure or at			
				least 0.5 psig			

111

Table VII - F
Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, S-41 - FIXED ROOF TANKS

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		gas tight (< 500 ppm)	BAAQMD	P/SA	Inspection
	8-5-303.2			except when operating	8-5-403		
				pressure exceeds the			
				valve set pressure			
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Emission controlled \geq	BAAQMD	C	Hydrocarbon
	8-5-306			95% weight	Condition #		concentration
					6158, part 22,		monitor
					Section 3b		
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Tank cleaning ≥ 90%	BAAQMD	P/E	Hydrocarbon
	8-5-328.1.2			wt. emission control,	Condition #		concentration
				POC concentration <	6158, part 22		monitor
				10,000 ppm			
POC	Subpart Kb	Y		Closed vent < 500	BAAQMD	C	Hydrocarbon
	40 CFR			ppm	Condition #		concentration
	60.112b				6158, part 22		monitor
	(a)(3)(i)						
POC	Subpart Kb	Y		Controlled \geq 95%	BAAQMD	C	Hydrocarbon
	40 CFR				Condition #		concentration
	60.112b				6158, part 22		monitor
	(a)(3)(ii)						
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Switching time	BAAQMD	P/each	Records
	Condition			between carbon	Condition	switch	
	#6185,			canister ≤20 mins	#6185, part 14		
	part 1						
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Hydrocarbon liquid	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			loaded \leq 18.8 million	Condition		
	#6185, part			barrels in any	#12677,		
	2			consecutive 12 month	part 18		
				period			

Table VII - F
Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, S-41 - FIXED ROOF TANKS

Type of Limit	Emission Limit Citation	FE Y/N	Future Effective Date	Emission Limit	Monitoring Requirement Citation	Monitoring Frequency (P/C/N)	Monitoring Type
POC/ NPOC	BAAQMD Condition # 6185 part	Y		POC/NPOC ≤ 18,800 pounds in any consecutive 12 month	BAAQMD Condition #6185,	P/A	Records
POC	2a BAAQMD Condition #6185, part 3	Y		period Hydrocarbon liquid loaded ≤ 250,000 barrels per day	part 2a BAAQMD Condition #6185, part 3	P/D	Records
POC/ NPOC	BAAQMD Condition # 6185 part 3a	Y		POC/NPOC ≤ 250 pounds in any calendar day	BAAQMD Condition #6185, part 3a	P/D	Records
POC	BAAQMD Condition #6185, part 5	Y		Carbon units ≤ 1 pound of POC per 1000 barrels per day	BAAQMD Condition #6185, part 14	С	Combustible gas detector
POC	BAAQMD Condition #6185, part 6	N		Benzene emissions ≤ 0.15 pound per day	BAAQMD Condition #6185, part 7	P/Semi- annual	Analysis
POC	BAAQMD Condition #6185, part 7	N		Benzene concentration ≤ 2 % weight	BAAQMD Condition #6185, part 7	P/Semi- annual	Analysis
POC	BAAQMD Condition #6185, part 11	Y		Valves and Flanges comply with Regulation 8-18	BAAQMD 8-18-401	P/Q	Inspection
POC	BAAQMD Condition #6185, part 16	Y		Tank degassing ≤ 6 in any consecutive 12 month periods	BAAQMD Condition #6185, part 24	P/E	Records

113

Table VII - F
Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, S-41 - FIXED ROOF TANKS

Type of	Emission Limit	FE	Future Effective		Monitoring Requirement	Monitoring Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		POC concentration <	BAAQMD	С	Hydrocarbon
	Condition			1% or 10,000 ppm	Condition		Concentration
	#6185,				#6185, part 22		monitor
	part 20						
POC	BAAQMD	Y		$POC \le 73$ tons in any	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			consecutive 12 month	Condition		
	#12677,			period, nor ≤ 11644	#12677,		
	part 1			pounds per day for all	part 18		
				sources			
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Pumps, Compressors,	BAAQMD	P/Q	Inspection
	Condition			Valves and Flanges	8-18-401		
	#12677,			subject to Regulation			
	part 9			8-18			

Table VII – G
Source-specific Applicable Requirements
S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, S-44 – INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Gasketed cover, seal or lid	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.3.1			with gap $\le 0.32 \text{ cm } (1/8 \text{ in})$	8-5-401.2,		
					8-5-404		Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Well with cover, seal or lid	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.4.2			with gap $\le 0.32 \text{ cm } (1/8 \text{ in})$	8-5-401.2,		
					8-5-404		Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between well and roof	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.4.3			≤ 1.3 cm (1/2 in)	8-5-401.2,		
					8-5-404		Certification

114

Table VII – G
Source-specific Applicable Requirements
S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, S-44 – INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Well with cover gasket, a	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.5.2			pole sleeve, pole wiper, and	8-5-401.2,	,	•
				internal float with gap ≤ 1.3	8-5-404		Certification
				cm (1/2 in), or zero gap			
				pole wiper seal			
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between well and roof	BAAQMD	P/twice/yr	Inspection
	8-5-320.5.3			$\leq 1.3 \text{ cm } (1/2 \text{ in})$	8-5-401.2,		
					8-5-404		Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Primary seal metallic shoe	BAAQMD		
	8-5-321.3			extends a minimum 61 cm	8-5-401.1,	P/twice/yr	Inspection
				(24 in) above liquid surface	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between shoe and tank	BAAQMD		
	8-5-321.3.1			shell is no greater than 46	8-5-401.1,	P/twice/yr	Inspection
				cm (18 in)	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between tank shell and	BAAQMD		
	8-5-321.3.2			the primary seal < 3.8 cm	8-5-401.1,	P/twice/yr	Inspection
				(1 1/2 in). No continuous	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification
				gap > 0.32 cm ((1/8 in)			
				shall exceed 10% of			
				circumference. The			
				cumulative length of all			
				seal gaps exceeding 1.3 cm			
				$(1/2 \text{ in}) \text{ shall be } \leq 10\% \text{ of}$			
				circumference and the			
				cumulative length of all			
				seal gaps exceeding 0.32			
				cm $(1/8 \text{ in}) \le 40\% \text{ of}$			
				circumference			
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Secondary seal shall allow	BAAQMD		
	8-5-322.2			insertion of probes up to	8-5-401.1,	P/twice/yr	Inspection
				3.8 cm (1 ½ in) in width	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification

115

Table VII – G
Source-specific Applicable Requirements
S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, S-44 – INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Туре
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Gap between tank shell and	BAAQMD	(= / = / = /)	- J P -
100	8-5-322.3	•		the secondary seal shall not	8-5-401.1,	P/ twice/yr	Inspection
	0 5 522.5			exceed 1.3 cm (1/2 in)	8-5-404	P/twice/yr	Certification
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Tank Cleaning \geq 90% wt.	BAAMD	P/A	Source test
100	8-5-328.1.2	1		emission control, POC	8-5-502	1/11	Source test
	0-3-320.1.2			concentration < 10,000	8-3-302		
				,			
POC	60.112b	Y		ppm Deck fitting closure	60.113b	periodic	visual
POC	(a)(1)	1		standards; includes gasketed		initially &	inspection
	(4)(1)			covers	(4)(3) & (4)	each time	шаресион
						emptied &	
						degassed, at	
						least every 5	
						yr	
POC	60.113b	Y		Primary rim-seal standards;	60.113b	<u>periodic</u>	visual
	(a)(1) & (4)			no holes or tears	(a)(3) & (4)	initially &	inspection
						each time	
						emptied &	
						degassed &	
						prior to refilling tank	
						with VOL, at	
						least every 5	
						yr	
POC	60.113b	Y		Secondary rim-seal	60.113b	periodic	visual
	(a)(1) & (4)			standards; no holes or tears	(a)(3) & (4)	initially &	inspection
						each time	
						emptied &	
						degassed &	
						prior to	
						refilling tank	
						with VOL, at least every 5	
						yr	
POC	60.113b	Y		Internal visual inspection	60.113b	periodic	visual
100	(a)(2)	•		from viewports of fixed roof		initially &	inspection
				1	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	annually	1

116

Table VII – G Source-specific Applicable Requirements S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, S-44 – INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Туре
POC	60.116b	Y		Record of liquid stored and	60.116b	periodic	records
	(c)			true vapor pressure	(c) & (e)	upon change	
DOG		3.7		D 1 C 1 : ''. 1	(0.1151 () (2)	of service	1
POC		Y		Record of each initial, annual, and 10-year tank	60.115b(a)(2)	periodic for each tank	records
				inspection		inspection	
POC		Y		Report of non-compliant	60.115b(a)(4)	periodic	report
				annual inspection for tanks		within 30	
				with secondary seals		days of tank	
DO G	D + + 01 (D	* 7		** 1 1 1 11	D 1 1 01 1D	inspection	D 1
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Hydrocarbon liquid loaded	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
	Condition			\leq 18.8 million barrels in	Condition		
	#6185, part			any consecutive 12 month	#12677,		
	2			period	part 18		
POC/	Part 2a	Υ		POC/NPOC ≤ 18,800	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
NPOC				pounds in any consecutive	Condition		
				12 month period	#6185,		
					part 2a		
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Hydrocarbon liquid loaded	BAAQMD	P/D	Records
	Condition			\leq 250,000 barrels per day	Condition		
	#6185,				#6185, part 3		
	part 3						
POC/	BAAQMD	Y		POC/NPOC ≤ 250 pounds	BAAQMD	P/D	Records
NPOC	Condition			in any calendar day	Condition		
	# 6185 part				#6185,		
	3a				part 3a		
POC	BAAQMD	N		Benzene concentration ≤ 2	BAAQMD	P/Semi-	Analysis
	Condition			% weight	Condition	annual	
	#6185,				#6185, part 7		
	part 7			_			
POC/	BAAQMD	Y		Materials loaded ≤ 18.8	BAAQMD	P/A	Records
NPOC	Condition			million barrels in any	Condition		
	#27277,			consecutive 12 month	#27277,		
	part 11			period	part 16		

117

Table VII – G
Source-specific Applicable Requirements
S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, S-44 – INTERNAL FLOATING ROOF TANKS

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC/	BAAQMD	Y		Materials loaded ≤ 250,000	BAAQMD	P/D	Records
NPOC	Condition			barrels in any calendar day	Condition		
	#27277,				#27277,		
	part 12				part 16		
POC/	BAAQMD	Y		RVP≤10 psia	BAAQMD	P	Records
NPOC	Condition			(January-April and	Condition		
	#27277,			November-December)	#27277,		
	part 13				part 16		
				RVP≤6.9 psia			
				(May-October)			
POC/	BAAQMD	Y		POC/NPOC ≤ 9933 pounds	BAAQMD	P/A and D	Records
NPOC	Condition			in any consecutive 12	Condition		
	#27277,			month period	#27277,		
	part 14				part 16		
				POC/NPOC ≤ 58 pounds in			
				any calendar day			

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		General equipment leak \leq	BAAQMD	P/Q	Inspection
	Regulation			100 ppm	Regulation		
	8-18-301				8-18-401.2		
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Valve leak ≤ 100 ppm	BAAQMD	P/Q	Inspection
	Regulation				Regulation		
	8-18-302				8-18-401.2		
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Pump and compressor leak	BAAQMD	P/Q	Inspection
	Regulation			≤ 500 ppm	Regulation		
	8-18-303				8-18-401.2		

118

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Connection leak ≤ 100 ppm	BAAQMD	P/Q	Inspection
	Regulation				Regulation		
	8-18-304				8-18-401.2e		
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Pressure relief valve leak ≤	BAAQMD	P/Q	Inspection
	Regulation			500 ppm	Regulation		
	8-18-305				8-18-401.2		
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Leak < 10,000 ppm and	None	N	
	Regulation			mass emissions determined			
	8-18-306.1			within 30 days of placing			
				on non-repairable list and			
				APCO notified.			
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Awaiting repair	BAAQMD	P/24 hours	Inspection
	Regulation			Valves and connectors≤	Regulation		
	8-18-306.2			0.15%	8-18-401.5		
				Pressure Relief ≤ 0.5%			
				Pump and Connector ≤			
				0.5%			
POC	BAAQMD	N		Valve, pressure relief,	None	N	
	8-18-306.4			pump or compressor must			
				be repaired within 5 years			
				or at the next scheduled			
				turnaround			
POC	SIP	Y		Valve leak ≤ 100 ppm	SIP	P/Q	Inspection
	BAAQMD				BAAQMD		
	Regulation				Regulation 8-		
	8-18-302				18-401.3		
POC	SIP	Y		Connector leak ≤ 100 ppm	SIP	P/Q	Inspection
	BAAQMD				BAAQMD		
	Regulation				Regulation 8-		
	8-18-303				18-401.3		

119

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Туре
POC	SIP	Y		Valve prepared within 5	SIP	P/Q	Inspection
	BAAQMD			years or next scheduled	BAAQMD		
	Regulation			turnaround	Regulation 8-		
	8-18-304.1				18-401.3		
POC	SIP	Y		Awaiting repaired valves <	SIP	P/24 hours	Inspection
	BAAQMD			0.5%	BAAQMD		
	Regulation				Regulation 8-		
	8-18-304.2				18-401.6		
POC	SIP	Y		New or replaced valve leak	SIP	P/Q	Inspection
	BAAQMD			≤ 100 ppm for 4	BAAQMD		
	Regulation			consecutive quarters	Regulation 8-		
	8-18-305				18-401.3		
POC	SIP	Y		Repeat valve, connector	SIP	P/Q	Inspection
	BAAQMD			leak must meet SIP	BAAQMD		
	Regulation			BAAQMD Regulation 8-	Regulation		
	8-18-306			18-304 & 8-18-305	8-18-401.3		
POC	SIP	Y		Pump leak ≤ 500 ppm	SIP		
	BAAQMD				BAAQMD		
	Regulation				Regulation	P/Q	Measure
	8-25-302				8-25-401.2		leaks
					& Regulation	P/D	Visual
					8-25-403		Inspection
POC	SIP	Y		Compressor leak ≤ 100	SIP		
	BAAQMD			ppm	BAAQMD		
	Regulation				Regulation	P/Q	Measure
	8-25-303				8-25-401.2		leaks
					& Regulation	P/D	Visual
					8-25-403		Inspection

120

Tymo of	Emission Limit	FE	Future Effective		Monitoring Requirement	Monitoring Frequency	Manitania
Type of Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Monitoring Type
POC	SIP	Y	Date	Pump or compressor	SIP	(170/11)	Турс
100	BAAQMD	1		prepared within 5 years or	BAAQMD		
	Regulation			next scheduled turnaround	Regulation	P/7 days	Measure
	8-25-304.1			next senedared turnaround	8-25-401.1	177 days	leaks
	0 23 30 1.1				& Regulation		Inspection
					8-25-402		Plan
POC	SIP	Y		Awaiting repaired valves ≤	SIP		1 11111
	BAAQMD	-		1.0%	BAAQMD		
	Regulation			11070	Regulation	P/7 days	Measure
	8-25-304.2				8-25-401.1	-	leaks
					& Regulation		Inspection
					8-25-402		Plan
POC	SIP	Y		New or replaced pump and	SIP		
	BAAQMD			compressor leak ≤ 500 ppm	BAAQMD		
	Regulation			for 4 consecutive quarters	Regulation	P/Q	Measure
	8-25-305			•	8-25-401.2		leaks
					& Regulation	P/D	Visual
					8-25-403		Inspection
POC	SIP	Y		Repeat pump, compressor	SIP		
	BAAQMD			leak must meet SIP	BAAQMD		
	Regulation			BAAQMD Regulation 8-	Regulation	P/Q	Measure
	8-25-306			25-304 & 8-25-305	8-25-401.2		leaks
					& Regulation	P/D	Visual
					8-25-403		Inspection
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Pumps comply with	BAAQMD	P/Q	Inspection
	Condition			Regulation 8-18	8-18-401		
	#6185,						
	part 10						
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Valves and Flanges comply	BAAQMD	P/Q	Inspection
	Condition			with Regulation 8-18	8-18-401		
	#6185,						
	part 11						

121

	Emission		Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Limit	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Citation	Y/N	Date	Emission Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
POC	BAAQMD	Y		Pumps, Compressors,	BAAQMD	P/Q	Inspection
	Condition			Valves and Flanges subject	8-18-401		
	#12677,			to Regulation 8-18			
	part 9						

Table VII – I
Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-48 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR SET FOR FIRE PUMP

			Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Citation of	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Limit	Y/N	Date	Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
Visible	BAAQMD	N		≥ Ringelmann No. 2 for no	BAAQMD	N	N/A
Emissions	6-1-303.1			more than 3 minutes/hour	Regulation		
					6-1-401		
Visible	SIP	Y		≥ Ringelmann 2.0 for no	SIP	N	N/A
Emissions	Regulation			more than 3 minutes/hour	Regulation		
	6-303.1				6-401		
Visible	BAAQMD	N		Prohibition of nuisance	None	N	N/A
Particles	6-1-305						
Visible	SIP	Y		Prohibition of nuisance	None	N	N/A
Particles	6-305						
FP	BAAQMD	N		0.15 gr/dscf	None	N	N/A
	6-1-310						
FP	SIP	Y		0.15 gr/dscf	None	N	N/A
	Regulation						
	6-310						

122

Table VII – I
Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-48 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR SET FOR FIRE PUMP

			Future		Monitoring	Monitoring	
Type of	Citation of	FE	Effective		Requirement	Frequency	Monitoring
Limit	Limit	Y/N	Date	Limit	Citation	(P/C/N)	Type
SO ₂	BAAQMD	Y		Ground Level	BAAQMD	P/ As	Area
	Regulation			Concentration > 0.5 ppm	9-1-501	required by	Monitoring
	9-1-301			continuously for 3		APCO	
				consecutive minutes or 0.25			
				ppm averaged over 60			
				consecutive minutes or 0.05			
				ppm averaged over 24 hrs			
SO_2	BAAQMD	Y		≤300 ppm SO2, dry	None	N	None
	Regulation						
	9-1-302						
SO_2	BAAQMD	Y		Fuel Sulfur Limit	None	P/M	Vendor
	Regulation			0.5%			Certification
	9-1-304						
SO2	40 CFR	Y		Use diesel fuel that	None	N	N/A
	60.4207(a)			meets500 ppm sulfur			
				content per 40 CFR			
				80.510(a) requirements			
SO2	40 CFR	Y		Use diesel fuel that meets	None	N	N/A
	60.4207(b)			15 ppm sulfur content per			
				40 CFR 80.510(b) for			
				nonroad diesel			
Hours of	BAAQMD	N		< 50 hours/year for	BAAQMD	С	Totalizing
operation	9-8-330.3			reliability-related activities	9-8-530		meter
					BAAQMD	M	Records
					9-8-520.1 &		
					9-8-530		
Hours of	CCR, Title	N		< 50 hours/year for	CCR, Title	С	Totalizing
operation	17, Section			maintenance and testing	17, Section		Counter
	93115.6				93115.10		
	(a)(3)(A)(1)				(e)(1)		
	(c)				CCR, Title	M	Records
					17, Section		
					93115.10(g)		

123

Table VII – I
Applicable Limits and Compliance Monitoring Requirements
S-48 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR SET FOR FIRE PUMP

Type of Limit	Citation of Limit	FE Y/N	Future Effective Date	Limit	Monitoring Requirement Citation	Monitoring Frequency (P/C/N)	Monitoring Type
Hours of operation	BAAQMD Condition # 22850, Part 1	Y		50 hours per year	BAAQMD Condition # 22805, Parts 3& 4	С	Totalizing meter
Hours of operation	40 CFR 60.4211(e)	Y		< 100 hours/year for maintenance and readiness checks	40 CFR 60.4209(a)	С	Totalizing meter
NMHC + NOx	40 CFR 60.4205(c)	Y		4.8 g/bhp-hr	40 CFR 60.4211(a)	С	Operate and maintain per manu-facturerer's instructions
СО	40 CFR 60.4205(c)	Y		2.6 g/bhp-hr	40 CFR 60.4211(a)	С	Operate and maintain per manu-facturerer's instructions
PM	40 CFR 60.4205(c)	Y		0.15 g/bhp-hr	40 CFR 60.4211(a)	С	Operate and maintain per manu- facturerer's instructions

VIII. TEST METHODS

The test methods associated with the emission limit of a District regulation are generally found in Section 600 et. seq. of the regulation. The following table indicates only the test methods associated with the emission limits included in Section VII, Applicable Emission Limits & Compliance Monitoring Requirements, of this permit.

Table VIII Test Methods

Applicable		
Requirement	Description of Requirement	Acceptable Test Methods
BAAQMD	Ringelmann No. 1 Limitation	Manual of Procedures, Volume I, Evaluation of Visible Emissions
Regulation		
6-1-301		
BAAQMD	Tube Cleaning	Manual of Procedures, Volume I, Evaluation of Visible
6-1-304		Emissions; or USEPA Method 5, Determination of Particulate
		Matter Emissions from Stationary Sources
BAAQMD	Particulate Weight Limitation	Manual of Procedures, Volume IV, ST-15, Particulates Sampling
6-1-310		or
		USEPA Method 5, Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions
		from Stationary Sources
BAAQMD	Particulate Weight Limitation	Manual of Procedures, Volume IV, ST-15, Particulates Sampling
6-1-310.3	for Heat Transfer Operations	or
		USEPA Method 5, Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions
		from Stationary Sources
BAAQMD	General Operations	Manual of Procedures, Volume IV, ST-15, Particulates Sampling
6-1-311		or
		USEPA Method 5, Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions
		from Stationary Sources
BAAQMD	True Vapor Pressure	Manual of Procedures, Volume III, Lab Method 28,
Regulation		Determination of Vapor Pressure of Organic Liquids from Storage
8-5-304		Tanks, if organic compound is not listed in Table I
BAAQMD	VOC emissions	Manual of Procedures, Volume IV, ST-34, Bulk Gasoline
Regulation		Distribution Facilities Edwards Refrigeration Unit or Carbon
8-5-311.3		Adsorption Unit
BAAQMD	VOC emissions for tank	Manual of Procedures, Volume IV, ST-7, Non-Methane Organic
Regulation	cleaning	Carbon Sampling
8-5-328.2		
BAAQMD	Pressure vacuum leak	EPA reference method 21 (40 CFR 60, Appendix A),
Regulation	concentration	Determination of Volatile Organic Compound Leaks
8-5-320.3		

Table VIII Test Methods

Applicable		
Requirement	Description of Requirement	Acceptable Test Methods
BAAQMD	Efficiency and rate	Manual of Procedures, Volume IV, ST-34, Bulk Gasoline
Regulation	determination	Distribution Facilities Edwards Refrigeration Unit or Carbon
8-6-301, 304		Adsorption Unit
BAAQMD	Analysis of samples, true	Manual of Procedures, Volume III, Method 28, Determination of
Regulation	vapor pressure	Vapor Pressure of Organic Liquids from Storage Tanks.
8-6-110		
BAAQMD	Vapor tight cover	EPA reference method 21 (40 CFR 60, Appendix A),
Regulation		Determination of Volatile Organic Compound Leaks
8-8-301, 302		
BAAQMD	Leak inspection procedures	EPA reference method 21 (40 CFR 60, Appendix A),
Regulation		Determination of Volatile Organic Compound Leaks
8-18-302,		
8-18-303		
BAAQMD	Determination of mass	EPA Protocol for equipment leak emission estimates, Chapter 4,
Regulation	emissions	Mass Emission Sampling, (EPAA-453/R-95-017) November 1995
8-18-306		
BAAQMD	Leak inspection procedures	EPA reference method 21 (40 CFR 60, Appendix A),
Regulation		Determination of Volatile Organic Compound Leaks
8-25-301-303		
BAAQMD	Analysis of samples	Manual of Procedures, Volume III, Method 13, Determination of
Regulation		the Reid Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products
8-33-203		
BAAQMD	Emission rate determination	Manual of Procedures, Volume IV, ST-34, Bulk Gasoline
Regulation		Distribution Facilities Edwards Refrigeration Unit or Carbon
8-33-301		Adsorption Unit
BAAQMD	Vapor tight – delivery	Manual of Procedures, Volume IV, ST-33, Ethanol, Integrated
Regulation	vehicles	Sampling
8-33-305		
BAAQMD	Vapor recovery system –	Manual of Procedures, Volume IV, ST-34, Bulk Gasoline
Regulation	loading racks	Distribution Facilities Edwards Refrigeration Unit or Carbon
8-33-309		Adsorption Unit

Table VIII Test Methods

Applicable	5	
Requirement	Description of Requirement	Acceptable Test Methods
BAAQMD	Determination of emission	Manual of Procedures, Volume IV, ST-34, Bulk Gasoline
Regulation 8-	factors and emission control	Distribution Facilities Edwards Refrigeration Unit or Carbon
44-304.1	equipment efficiencies	Adsorption Unit; or EPA Method 25, Determination of total
		gaseous nonmethane oganic emissions as carbon; or EPA Method
		25A, Determination of total gaseous organic using flame
		ionization analyzer; or alternate method approved in writing by
		the APCO and EPA.
BAAQMD	Leak Determinations	EPA Method 21 (40 CFR 60, Appendix A), Determination of
Regulation 8-		Volatile Organic Compound Leaks; or alternate method approved
44-305.1 or		in writing to APCO and EPA.
305.2		
SIP BAAQMD	Determination of emissions	Manual of Procedures, Volume IV, ST-34, Bulk Gasoline
Regulation		Distribution Facilities Edwards Refrigeration Unit or Carbon
8-44-301.1		Adsorption Unit
SIP BAAQMD	Efficiency and mass emission	Manual of Procedures, Volume IV, ST-34, Bulk Gasoline
Regulation	determination	Distribution Facilities Edwards Refrigeration Unit or Carbon
8-44-301.2		Adsorption Unit
SIP BAAQMD	Leak test and gas tight	EPA reference method 21, Determination of Volatile Organic
Regulation	determination	Compound Leaks
8-44-303		
BAAQMD	General Emission Limitation	Manual of Procedures, Volume IV, ST-19A, Sulfur Dioxide,
9-1-302		Continuous Sampling, or
		ST-19B, Total Sulfur Oxides Integrated Sample
BAAQMD	Fuel Burning (Liquid and	Manual of Procedures, Volume III, Method 10, Determination of
9-1-304	Solid Fuels)	Sulfur in Fuel Oils.
Subpart Kb	Vapor Pressure	ASTM Method D2879-83
40 CFR		
60.112b		
Subpart Kb	Visual inspection	60 Subpart VV, 60.485(b)
40 CFR		
60.112b(a)		
(3)		
Subpart XX	Monitor for leakage	EPA reference method 21, Appendix A, 40 CFR part 60,
40 CFR		Determination of Volatile Organic Compound Leaks
60.502(b)(c),		
6502(h)		

127

Table VIII Test Methods

Applicable		
Requirement	Description of Requirement	Acceptable Test Methods
Subpart XX	Delivery tank pressure	EPA reference method 27, Determination of vapor tightness of
40 CFR		gasoline delivery tanks using pressures vacuum test
60.502(h)		
Subpart R	Emission standard	40 CFR 60.503
40 CFR		
63.422(b), or		
60.112(a)(3)		
(ii)		
Subpart R	Annual certificate test for	Method 27, Determination of vapor tightness of gasoline delivery
40 CFR	cargo tank (internal vapor	tanks using pressures vacuum test; and Subpart R, 63.425(e)(1),
63.422(c)(1),	valve)	(2)
63.422(2)		
Subpart R	Leak detection test	Method 21, Determination of Volatile Organic Compound Leaks;
40 CFR		and Subpart R, 63.425(f)(1), (2)
63.422(c)(1),		
63.422(2)(ii)		
Subpart R	Nitrogen pressure decay test	Subpart R, 63.425(g)(1), (2), (3), (4), (5)
40 CFR		
63.422(c)(1),		
63.422(2)(ii)		
Subpart R	Continues performance	Method 27, Determination of vapor tightness of gasoline delivery
40 CFR	pressure decay test	tanks using pressures vacuum test, and Subpart R, 63.425(h)
63.422(c)(1),		
63.422(2)(ii)		
Subpart Y	Pressure/vacuum settings of	Subpart Y, 63.565(b)(1),(2),(3)
40 CFR	marine tank vessel's vapor	
63.563(a)(3)	system	
Subpart Y	Vapor tightness test	Subpart Y, 63.565(c)(1),(2)
40 CFR		
63.562(b)(1)		
(iii)		

Table VIII Test Methods

Applicable		
Requirement	Description of Requirement	Acceptable Test Methods
Subpart Y	Combustion and recovery test	Subpart Y, 63.565(d)(1) through (10)
40 CFR		
63.562(b)(2),		
63.562(3),		
63.562(4); and		
63.562(c)(3),		
56263. (4)		

IX. PERMIT SHIELD

Not applicable.

Facility Name: Shore Terminals LLC
Permit for Facility #: A0581

X. REVISION HISTORY

Initial Issuance (Application #25866):

March 12, 2001

Minor revision (Application # 11862, NSR, App. # 11862): December 29, 2005

- Condition # 6184, Part 3 is changed to increase the liquid loading into storage tanks S-32 through S-44 from 145,000 barrels per day to 250,000 barrels per day under District's new source review application # 11861.
- Condition # 6184, Part 9, the statement "150 lb/day, nor shall the Cumulative Increase from this facility exceed" is deleted to be consistent with the change from Part 3 under District's new source review application # 11861.
- Modified Tables IV-A, B, C, F, I, and Tables VII-A, B, C, F, and H that were associated with the amended Regulation 8-5 Storage of Organic Liquids, which was adopted on 11/27/02.
- Remove the SIP requirements of Regulation 8-5 in Tables IV-A, B, C, F, I, and Tables VII-A, B, C, F, H because the current rule was adopted into SIP in June 5, 2003.
- The definition of NO2 Nitrogen Dioxide was added to the glossary.

Renewal Title V Permit (Application # 13149):

July 11, 2007

- Change of plant address
- Change of responsible official
- The company has new numbers for some of the tanks.
- The diesel emergency generator (S-46) will be added to the equipment list due to loss of exemption.
- Source S-45 storage tank was shut down and will be removed from the equipment list.
- Abatement A-423, Thermal Oxidizer Vapor Combustion Unit) was for tank degassing operation and removed from the site; therefore, it will be removed from the equipment list.
- The new provisions of Regulation 8-44 Marine Tank Vessel Operations will be added since this Regulation was revised and adopted into the District Rules and Regulations on December 7, 2005.
- The Compliance Assurance Monitoring requirements will be added to fixed roof storage tanks (S-32 through S-44), marine vessel loading (S-27) and gasoline loading racks (S-22).
- The monthly marine vessel activity report will be modified to quarterly to reduce the amount of paper works without having any significant environmental impact.
- The vapor pressure of products stored in storage tanks will be changed from 8.3 pisa to 11.0 psia.
- All reference to unsegregated ballast will be removed because the U.S. Coast Guard

131

X. Revision History

does not allow unsegregated ballasting ship to enter the San Francisco bay anymore.

- S-27, Marine Vessel Loading will be changed from 3 fillers to 2 fillers.
- Condition 12677, Part 7, the vapor pressure of products stored in storage tanks will be changed from 8.3 psia to 11.0 psia.
- Condition 12677, Part 19, the marine vessel activity reporting will be modified from monthly to quarterly.
- The requirements of Regulation 8-5-322.5 and 322.6 will be added to Table IV-A because the company replaced the secondary seals for Tanks S-1 through S-6, S-12, S-15, S-24, S-24 and S-30 in March 10, 2003.
- The requirements of Regulation 8-6 Organic Liquid Bulk Terminals and Bulk Plants will be added to Table IV-D, Table VII-D, and Table VIII-Test Method to reflect the loading operation of organic materials other than gasoline.
- Condition 6185, Part 14 deleted the requirement of two hydrocarbon analyzers at each carbon system on Table IV-I.
- To clarify hydrocarbon liquids in Parts 2, 3, 4, and 7, the definition of "non-exempt organic compound" will be added to Condition 6185 as defined in Regulation 2-1-123.
- Other condition clarifications as listed in Section VI of the SOB.

Renewal Title V Permit (Application # 24048):

September 27, 2016

- Removed the parenthesis from Shore Terminal and LLC from company name on Title V permit.
- Change name and telephone information of facility contact.
- Change address of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District in Section I.F (Monitoring Reports).
- Updating/correcting dates of rule adoptions or SIP approvals in Sections I, III, and IV.
- Source S-46 Emergency Diesel Generator was shut down and removed from Sections II, IV, VI, and VII of the Title V permit.
- Source S-11 Tank 101 was shut down and removed from Sections II, IV, VI, and VII of the Title V permit.
- Source S-47 Emergency Standby Generator Set was added as a significant source in Section IIC (Application # 22748)
- Source S-48 Emergency Standby Generator Set for Fire Pump is a new permitted source (Application # 26088) and it was added to Sections II, IV, VI, and VII of the Title V permit.
- Amend Condition Number 6185 Part 1 to change from a switch time of 17 to 20 minutes (Application # 15326) and reflected change in Section VII for source.
- Amend Condition Number 6185 Part 16 to include term "using A-421 and A-422" (Application # 24953).

X. Revision History

- Amended Condition Number 6185 to remove outdated parts of the conditions and to clarify the operation of degassing operations. Also removed those outdated parts from Tables IV and VII.
- Part 27 was added to Condition 6185 to require annual emissions source test on equipment A-421 and A-22 to demonstrate NESHAP section 63.563(b)6 requirements.
- Amended Condition Number 12677 to correct some typos.
- Part 8(A) of Condition 12677 has been amended to reflected the updated limit specified basis in Regulation 8-33 from 0.08 lb/Mgal to 0.04 lb/Mgal (8-33-301.2).
- Removed Part 11 of Condition 12677 as applicable requirement from all tank sources. It is a deadweight limit on the marine vessels loaded at S-27 so the part mainly applies to S-27.
- Add Condition # 24901 (not including Parts 1 and 2 which were completed) to Section IV and add reference to Table IV and VII for S-22 Truck Loading Rack (Application # 22960).
- Sources S-24 and S-25 External Floating Roof Tanks were added to Table IV-B since their requirements are the same of those S-12, S-15, and S-30.
- Updated the regulatory requirements of Tables IV and Tables VII.
- Added additional terms and updated terms in glossary.

Significant revision (Application #30713, NSR App. #31036): October 11, 2022

- The source descriptions for S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44 in Table II-A were revised to reflect the conversion of these tanks from fixed roof tanks into internal floating roof tanks and reflect the materials stored in these tanks.
- Permit Condition 27277 was added to Table II-A for S-38.
- NSR Application 30713 was added to Table II-A for S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44.
- S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44 were removed from the "Sources Controlled" column in Table II-B for A-421 and A-422 since these tanks are no longer required to be abated by A-421 and A-422.
- The POC/NPOC hourly and annual emissions limits in Permit Condition #6185 Part 4a were added to Table IV-F for S-27, Marine Vessel Loading/Unloading Terminal.
- Part 27 was added to Table IV-F since it was previously omitted.
- Table IV-G description was revised to remove S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44.
- The POC/NPOC daily emissions limit in Permit Condition #6185 Part 2a and annual emissions limit in Permit Condition #6185 Part 3a were added to Table IV-G for tanks S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-38, S-39, S-40, and S-41.
- Table IV-H was added for S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44, which are being converted from fixed roof tanks into internal floating roof tanks.
- Part 2a of Permit Condition 6185 was added to clarify that S-32 through S-44 storage tanks are allowed to exceed the annual throughput limit of 18.8 million barrels in Part 2 as long as S-32 through S-44 do not exceed a total combined POC emissions limit of

X. Revision History

18,800 pounds in any consecutive 12-month period and that any increase in TAC emissions due to the higher throughput does not result in total TAC emissions exceeding any risk screening trigger level in Table 2-5-1 of Regulation 2-5. A recordkeeping condition was added as well.

- Part 3a of Permit Condition 6185 was added to clarify that S-32 through S-44 storage tanks are allowed to exceed the daily throughput limit of 250,000 barrels in Part 3 as long as S-32 through S-44 do not exceed a total combined POC emissions limit of 250 pounds in any calendar day and that any increase in TAC emissions due to the higher throughput does not result in total TAC emissions exceeding any risk screening trigger level in Table 2-5-1 of Regulation 2-5. A recordkeeping condition was added as well.
- Part 4a of Permit Condition 6185 was added to clarify that S-27 Marine Vessel Loading is allowed to exceed the annual throughput limit of 47.6 million barrels in Part 4 as long as S-27 does not exceed a total combined POC emissions limit of 47,600 pounds in any consecutive 12-month period and that any increase in TAC emissions due to the higher throughput does not result in total TAC emissions exceeding any risk screening trigger level in Table 2-5-1 of Regulation 2-5. A recordkeeping condition was added as well.
- Part 26 of Permit Condition 6185 was revised to clarify that the facility is allowed to transfer renewable/alternative jet fuel at S-27 Marine Loading Terminal as approved under NSR Application 29926.
- Part 27 of Permit Condition 6185 was revised to allow the facility to postpone an annual source test at S-27 until the next marine vessel loading event at S-27 if no marine vessels are loaded at S-27 during a given calendar year.
- Permit Condition 27277 was added for S-1, S-2, S-3, S-5, S-6, S-12, S-15, S-24, S-25, S-30, S-32 through S-44 Storage Tanks; S-22 Truck Loading Rack; and S-27 Marine Loading.
- The POC/NPOC hourly and annual emissions limits in Permit Condition #6185 Part 4a were added to Table VII-E for S-27, Marine Vessel Loading/Unloading Terminal.
- Table VII-F description was revised to remove S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44
- The POC/NPOC daily emissions limit in Permit Condition #6185 Part 2a and annual emissions limit in Permit Condition #6185 Part 3a were added to Table VII-F for tanks S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-36, S-37, S-39, and S-41.
- Table VII-G was added for S-38, S-40, S-42, S-43, and S-44, which are being converted from fixed roof tanks into internal floating roof tanks

Administrative Amendment (Application # 32179):

September 11, 2024

• Replacement of the Facility's Responsible Official to Chris Vratil, Sr. Director - WTR

XI. GLOSSARY

ACT

Federal Clean Air Act

APCO

Air Pollution Control Officer

API

American Petroleum Institute

ARB

Air Resources Board

BAAQMD

Bay Area Air Quality Management District

BACT

Best Available Control Technology

BARCT

Best Available Retrofit Control Technology

Basis

The underlying authority that allows the District to impose requirements.

C_5

An Organic chemical compound with five carbon atoms

\mathbf{C}_{6}

An Organic chemical compound with six carbon atoms

CAA

The federal Clean Air Act

CAAQS

California Ambient Air Quality Standards

CAPCOA

California Air Pollution Control Officers Association

CEC

California Energy Commission

CEQA

California Environmental Quality Act

Facility Name: Shore Terminals. LLC
Permit for Facility #: A0581

XI. Glossary

CEM

Continuous Emission Monitor: a monitoring device that provides a continuous direct measurement of some pollutant (e.g. NOx concentration) in an exhaust stream.

CFP

Clean Fuels Project

CFR

The Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR contains the implementing regulations for federal environmental statutes such as the Clean Air Act. Parts 50-99 of 40 CFR contain the requirements for air pollution programs.

\mathbf{CO}

Carbon Monoxide

CO_2

Carbon Dioxide

Cumulative Increase

The sum of permitted emissions from each new or modified source since a specified date pursuant to BAAQMD Rule 2-1-403, Permit Conditions (as amended by the District Board on 7/17/91) and SIP Rule 2-1-403, Permit Conditions (as approved by EPA on 6/23/95). Used to determine whether threshold-based requirements are triggered.

DAF

A "dissolved air flotation" unit is a process vessel where air bubbles injected at the bottom of the vessel are used to carry solids in the liquid into a froth on the liquid surface, where it is removed.

DWT

Dead Weight Ton

District

The Bay Area Air Quality Management District

DNF

Dissolved Nitrogen Flotation (See DAF)

dscf

Dry Standard Cubic Feet

dscm

Dry Standard Cubic Meter

XI. Glossary

E 6, E 9, E 12

Very large or very small number values are commonly expressed in a form called scientific notation, which consists of a decimal part multiplied by 10 raised to some power. For example, $4.53 ext{ E 6}$ equals $(4.53) ext{ x } (10^6) = (4.53) ext{ x } (10 ext{ x } 10 ext{ x } 10 ext{ x } 10 ext{ x } 10 ext{ x } 10) = 4,530,000$. Scientific notation is used to express large or small numbers without writing out long strings of zeros.

EFRT

An "external floating roof tank" minimizes VOC emissions with a roof with floats on the surface of the liquid, thus preventing the formation of a VOC-rich vapor space above the liquid surface as the level in the tank drops. If such a vapor space were allowed to form, it would be expelled when the tank was re-filled. On an EFRT, the floating roof is not enclosed by a second, fixed tank roof, and is thus described as an "external" roof.

EPA

The federal Environmental Protection Agency.

ETP

Effluent Treatment Plant

Excluded

Not subject to any District Regulations.

FCC

Fluid Catalytic Cracker

Federally Enforceable, FE

All limitations and conditions which are enforceable by the Administrator of the EPA including those requirements developed pursuant to 40 CFR Part 51, subpart I (NSR), Part 52.21 (PSD), Part 60, (NSPS), Part 61, (NESHAPs), Part 63 (HAP), and Part 72 (Permits Regulation, Acid Rain), and also including limitations and conditions contained in operating permits issued under an EPA-approved program that has been incorporated into the SIP.

FP

Filterable Particulate as measured by BAAQMD Method ST-15, Particulate.

FR

Federal Register

FRT

Floating Roof Tank (See EFRT and IFRT)

GDF

Gasoline Dispensing Facility

GLM

Ground Level Monitor

XI. Glossary

grain

1/7000 of a pound

Graphitic

Made of graphite.

HAP

Hazardous Air Pollutant. Any pollutant listed pursuant to Section 112(b) of the Act. Also refers to the program mandated by Title I, Section 112, of the Act and implemented by both 40 CFR Part 63, and District Regulation 2, Rule 5.

H₂S

Hydrogen Sulfide

H₂SO₄

Sulfuric Acid

Hg

Mercury

HHV

Higher Heating Value. The quantity of heat evolved as determined by a calorimeter where the combustion products are cooled to 60F and all water vapor is condensed to liquid.

IFRT

An "internal floating roof tank" minimizes VOC emissions with a roof with floats on the surface of the liquid, thus preventing the formation of a VOC-rich vapor space above the liquid surface as the level in the tank drops. If such a vapor space were allowed to form, it would be expelled when the tank was re-filled. On an IFRT, the floating roof is enclosed by a second, fixed tank roof, and thus is described as an "internal" roof.

ISOM

Isomerization plant

LHV

Lower Heating Value. Similar to the higher heating value (see HHV) except that the water produced by the combustion is not condensed but retained as vapor at 60F.

Lighter

"Lightering" is a transfer operation during which liquid is pumped from an ocean-going tanker vessel to a smaller vessel such as a barge. Like any liquid transfer operation, lightering of organic liquids produces organic vapor emissions.

Long ton

2200 pounds

Facility Name: Shore Terminals. LLC Permit for Facility #: A0581

XI. Glossary

Major Facility

A facility with potential emissions of: (1) at least 100 tons per year of any regulated air pollutant, (2) at least 10 tons per year of any single hazardous air pollutant, and/or (3) at least 25 tons per year of any combination of hazardous air pollutants, or such lesser quantity of hazardous air pollutants as determined by the EPA administrator.

MDEA

Methyl Diethanolamine

MFR

Major Facility Review. The District's term for the federal operating permit program mandated by Title V of the Act and implemented by District Regulation 2, Rule 6.

Mo Gas

Motor gasoline

MOP

The District's Manual of Procedures.

MOSC

Mobil Oil Sludge Conversion (licensed technology)

MSDS

Material Safety Data Sheet

MTBE

methyl tertiary-butyl ether

NA

Not Applicable

NAAOS

National Ambient Air Quality Standards

NESHAPs

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants. Contained in 40 CFR Part 63.

NMHC

Non-methane Hydrocarbons

NMOC

Non-methane Organic Compounds (Same as NMHC)

NO₂

Nitrogen Dioxide.

NOx

Oxides of nitrogen.

XI. Glossary

NSPS

Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources. Federal standards for emissions from new stationary sources. Mandated by Title I, Section 111 of the Act, and implemented by both 40 CFR Part 60 and District Regulation 10.

NSR

New Source Review. A federal program for pre-construction review and permitting of new and modified sources of air pollutants for which the District is classified "non-attainment". Mandated by Title I of the Clean Air Act and implemented by 40 CFR Parts 51 and 52 as well as District Regulation 2, Rule 2. (Note: There are additional NSR requirements mandated by the California Clean Air Act.)

O2

The chemical name for naturally-occurring oxygen gas.

Offset Requirement

A New Source Review requirement to provide federally enforceable emission offsets at a specified ratio for the emissions from a new or modified source and any pre-existing cumulative increase minus any onsite contemporaneous emission reduction credits. Applies to emissions of POC, NOx, PM10, and SO2.

Phase II Acid Rain Facility

A facility that generates electricity for sale through fossil-fuel combustion and by virtue of certain other characteristics (defined in Regulation 2, Rule 6) is subject to Titles IV and V of the Clean Air Act.

POC

Precursor Organic Compounds

PM

Total Particulate Matter

PM10

Particulate matter with aerodynamic equivalent diameter of less than or equal to 10 microns

PSD

Prevention of Significant Deterioration. A federal program for permitting new and modified sources of air pollutants for which the District is classified "attainment" of the National Air Ambient Quality Standards. Mandated by Title I of the Act and implemented by both 40 CFR Part 52 and District Regulation 2, Rule 2.

Regulated Organic Liquid

"Regulated organic liquids" are those liquids which require permits, or which are subject to some regulation, when processed at a liquid-handling operation. For example, for refinery marine terminals, regulated organic liquids are defined as "organic liquids" in Regulation 8, Rule 44.

XI. Glossary

RFG

Refinery Fuel Gas

RMG

Refinery Make Gas

SCR

A "selective catalytic reduction" unit is an abatement device that reduces NOx concentrations in the exhaust stream of a combustion device. SCRs utilize a catalyst, which operates at a specific temperature range, and injected ammonia to promote the conversion of NOx compounds to nitrogen gas.

SIP

State Implementation Plan. State and District programs and regulations approved by EPA and developed in order to attain the National Air Ambient Quality Standards. Mandated by Title I of the Act.

SO₂

Sulfur dioxide

SO₂ Bubble

An SO2 bubble is an overall cap on the SO2 emissions from a defined group of sources, or from an entire facility. SO2 bubbles are sometimes used at refineries because combustion sources are typically fired entirely or in part by "refinery fuel gas" (RFG), a waste gas product from refining operations. Thus, total SO2 emissions may be conveniently quantified by monitoring the total amount of RFG that is consumed, and the concentration of H2S and other sulfur compounds in the RFG.

SO_3

Sulfur trioxide

THC

Total Hydrocarbons (NMHC + Methane)

therm

100,000 British Thermal Units

Facility Name: Shore Terminals. LLC Permit for Facility #: A0581

XI. Glossary

Title V

Title V of the federal Clean Air Act. Requires a federally enforceable operating permit program for major and certain other facilities.

TOC

Total Organic Compounds (NMOC + Methane, Same as THC)

TPH

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

TRMP

Toxic Risk Management Plan

TRS

"Total reduced sulfur" is a measure of the amount of sulfur-containing compounds in a gas stream, typically a fuel gas stream, including, but not limited to, hydrogen sulfide. The TRS content of a fuel gas determines the concentration of SO2 that will be present in the combusted fuel gas, since sulfur compounds are converted to SO2 by the combustion process.

TSP

Total Suspended Particulate

TVP

True Vapor Pressure

VESSEL CALLING

Communication between vessel to vessel, or vessel to harbor authority for notification of distance or position of the vessel.

VOC

Volatile Organic Compounds

XI. Glossary

Units of Measure: bbl barrel of liquid (42 gallons)

bhp = brake-horsepower btu **British Thermal Unit** =C degrees Celcius = F degrees Fahrenheit =

 f^3 cubic feet =grams = g gal = gallon

gallons per minute gpm =

grain gr =

= horsepower hp

hr hour = lb pound = inches in = max = maximum m^2 = square meter min minute =M thousand = million =

mega-gram, one thousand grams Mg = micro-gram, one millionth of a gram μg

million MM = millimeter mm MMbtu million btu =

mm Hg millimeters of Mercury (pressure)

MW= megawatts

parts per million, by volume ppmv ppmw = parts per million, by weight pounds per square inch, absolute psia pounds per square inch, gauge psig =standard cubic feet per minute scfm =

yr year

Symbols:

mm

less than < = greater than >

less than or equal to < = greater than or equal to > =